MANIPUR STATE

16TH SEPTEMBER 1958 to

31ST DECEMBER 1958

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 44-E-20. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1958 (BHADRA 25, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT PUBLICITY SECTION.

Imphal, the 14th July, 1958.

No. T.Press/10/54-58.—The Press & Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Act 25 of 1867 as modified upto the 1st April, 1956) and Registration of Newspaper (Central) Rules, 1956 and Notification, as published by the Government of India Ministry of Information and Broadcasting are republished for general information and guidance.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

List of Amending Acts and Adaptation Orders.

1. The Repealing Act, 1870 (14 of 1870).
2. The Press and Registration of Books Act (1867) Amendment Act, 1890 (10 of 1890).
3. The Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891).
4. The Indian Short Titles Act, 1897 (14 of 1897).
5. The Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (3 of 1914),
6. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (10 of 1914).
7. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1915 (11 of 1915).
8. The Press Law Repeal and Amendment Act, 1922 (14 of 1922).
9. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1923 (11 of 1923).
10. The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.
11. The Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948.
12. The Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.
13. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1950 (35 of 1950).
14. The Part B States (Laws) Act, 1951 (3 of 1951).
15. The Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 195 of 1951.
16. The Press and Registration of Books (Amendment) Act, 1955 (55 of 1955).

List of Abbreviations used.

A. O. 1937... for Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

A. O. 1948 for Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948.

A. O. 1950... for Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

Ins. ... for Inserted

S. ... for Section.

Sch. ... for Schedule.

Subs. ... for Substituted

1071 M. of Law

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

PREAMBLE

PART I

PRELIMINARY

SECTIONS

1. Interpretation-clause.
2. [*Repealed.*]

PART II

OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

3. Particulars to be printed on books and papers.
4. Keeper of printing-press to make declaration.
5. Rules as to publication of newspaper.
6. Authentication of declaration. Deposit. Inspection and supply of copies.
7. Office copy of declaration to be *prima facie* evidence.
8. New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.
   Authentication and filing.
   Inspection and supply of copies.
   Putting copy in evidence.

8A. Person whose name has been incorrectly published as editor may make a declaration before a Magistrate.

PART III

DELIVERY OF BOOKS

9. Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered *gratis* to Government.

SECTIONS

10. Receipt for copies delivered under Section 9.
11. Disposal of copies delivered under Section 9.

11A. Copies of newspaper printed in India to be delivered *gratis* to Government.

11B. Copies of newspapers to be delivered to Press Registrar.

PART IV

PENALTIES

12. Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.
13. Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.
14. Punishment for making false statement.
15. Penalty for printing or publishing newspaper without conforming to rules.

15A. Penalty for failure to make a declaration under section 8.

16. Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.

16A. Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers *gratis* to Government.

16B. Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers to Press Registrar.

17. Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

PART V

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS

18. Registration of memoranda of books.
19. Publication of memoranda registered.

dated 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

PART V A

REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS.

SECTIONS

19A. Appointment of Press Registrar and other officers.

19B. Register of newspapers.

19C. Certificates of registration.

19D. Annual statement, etc, to be furnished by newspapers.

19E. Returns and reports to be furnished by newspapers.

19F. Right of access to records and documents.

19G. Annual report.

19H. Furnishing of copies of extracts from Register.

19I. Delegation of powers.

SECTIONS

19J. Press Registrar and other officers to be public servant

19K. Penalty for contravention of section 19D or section 19E, etc.

19L. Penalty for improper disclosure of information.

PART VI

MISCELLANEOUS

20. Power to make rules. Publication.

20A. Power of Central Government to make rules.

21. Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.

22. [Extent.]

23. [*Repealed.*]

[1][THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867]

Act No. XXV of 1867

[*22nd March, 1867*]

An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books [2][and newspapers] printed in [3][India], and for the registration of such books [2][and newspapers].

[*As modified up to the 1st April, 1956*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of printing-presses and of [4][newspapers], for the preservation of [5]* copies of [6][every book and newspaper printed in India and for the registration of such books and newspapers]; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

---

1 Short title given by the Indian Short Titles Act, 1897 (14 of 1897).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, *see* Gazette of India, 1867, p. 191; and for Proceedings in Council, *see ibid*, Supplement, pp. 72, 156 and 299.

This Act was declared, by the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 (15 of 1874), s. 3 to be in force in all the Provinces of India, except the Scheduled Districts.

It has been applied to the Santhal Parganas by the Santhal Parganas Settlement Regulation (3 of 1872), s. 3; to the Khondmals District by the Khondmals Laws Regulations, 1936 (4 of 1936), s. 3 and Sch; and to the Angul District by the Angul Laws Regulation, 1936 (5 of 1936), s. 3 and Sch.

It has been applied, by notification under s. 3 (a) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts, namely :—

the Territory of Peint, *see* Gazette of India, 1887, Pt. I, p. 144 (Peint is now no longer a Scheduled District, and all the enactments in force in the Nasik District of the Bombay Presidency, among them Act 25 of 1867 are now in force in this territory), *see* the Peint Laws Act, 1894 (Bom. Act 2 of 1894);

the Island of Perim, *see* Gazette of India, 1887, Pt. I, p. 5;

that portion of the Jalpaiguri District which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the District of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Teesta River, the hills west of the Teesta River in the District of Darjiling, the Darjiling Terai, the Damson Sub-division of the Darjiling District, the Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardaga [now called the Ranchi District, *see* Calcutta Gazette, 1899, Pt. I, p. 44] and Manbhum, and Pargana Dhalbhum and the Kolhan in the District of Singhbum, *see* Gazette of India, 1881, Pt. I, pp. 74 and 504, the western Duars of the Jalpaiguri District, *see ibid*, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1160,

the Districts of Kumaon and Garhwal, *see* Gazette of India, 1876, Pt. I, p. 605;

the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District, *see* Gazette of India, 1879, Pt. I, p. 383,

Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District, *see* Gazette of India 1897, Pt. I, p. 382;

the Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), *see* Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I, p. 533;

the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District, and the Eastern Duars in the Goalpara District, *see* Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 299

[*contd.* on next page.]

2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 2.

3 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

4 Subs. by Act 35 of 1950, s. 3 and Sch.

5 The word "three" omitted by Act 10 of 1890, s. 1.

6 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 3.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

PART I

PRELIMINARY

1. *Interpretation-clause.*—In this Act, unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed [1] * * *:

[2] * * * *

[3] ["Editor" means the person who controls the selection of the matter that is published in a newspaper :]

[4] ["India" means the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir :]

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a [5] Magistrate and includes a [6] Magistrate of Police [7] * * *:

[8] ["Newspaper" means any printed periodical work containing public news or comments on public news :]

[8] * * * * *

[9] ["paper" means any document, including a newspaper, other than a book ;

It has been declared, by notification under s. 3 (b) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) not to be in force in the Scheduled District of Lahaul in the Punjab, *see* Gazette of India, 1886, Pt. I, p. 301.

It has been extended, by notification under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (14 of 1874), to the Tarai District of the Province of Agra, *see* Gazette of India, 1876, Pt. I, p. 506, to the District of Coorg, *see ibid*, 1918, Pt. II, p. 1730.

It has also been extended to Berar by the Berar Laws Act, 1941 (4 of 1941).

It has been amended in its application to the Punjab by the Press and Registration of Books (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1942 (Punjab 14 of 1942).

1 The words "or lithographed" omitted by Act 55 of 1955, s. 4.

2 Definition of "British India" rep. by the A. O. 1937, *see* now the definition in s. 3 (5) of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).

3 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

4 Ins. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

5 Now Magistrate of the first class, *see* the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).

6 Now Presidency Magistrate, *see* Act 10 of 1890 and Act 5 of 1898.

7 The words "and a Justice of the Peace" rep. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 2.

8 Paragraphs relating to "Number" and "Gender" rep. by Act 10 of 1914 . definition of "Local Government" rep. by the A. O. 1937 and the definition of "States" ins. by the A. O. 1950 was rep. by Act 3 of 1951.

9 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 4

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Central Govenrment under section 20A ;

"Press Registrar" means the Registrar of newspapers for India appointed by the Central Government under section 19A and includes any other person appointed by the Central Government to perform all or any of the functions of the Press Registrar ;

"printing" includes cyclostyling and printing by lithography ;

"Register" means the Register of newspapers maintained under section 19B.]

2. [*Repeal of Act XI of 1835*] *Repealed by the Repealing Act, 1870 (XII of 1870).*

PART II

OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS

3. *Particulars to be Printed on books and papers.*—Every book or paper printed within [1][India] shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) [2][the name] of the publisher and the place of publication.

4. *Keeper of Printing-press to make declaration.*— [3][(1)] No person shall, within [1][India], keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall [not have made and subscribed the following declaration before [4][the District, Presidency or Sub-Divisional Magistrate] within whose local jurisdiction such press may be :

"I, A. B., declare that I have a press for printing at ————."

And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

[3][(2) As often as the place where a press is kept is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

Provided that where the change is for a period not exceeding sixty days and the place where the press is kept after the change is within the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate referred to in sub-section (1), no new declaration shall be necessary, if—

(*a*) a statement relating to the change is furnished to the said Magistrate within twenty-four hours thereof ; and

(*b*) the keeper of the press continues to be the same.]

5. *Rules as to publication of newspapers.*—No [5][newspaper] shall be published in [1][India], except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down :

[6][(1) Every copy of every such newspaper shall contain the name of the person who is the editor thereof printed clearly on such copy as the name of the editor of that newspaper ;]

---

1 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

2 Ins. by Act 12 of 1891.

3 Section 4 was renumbered as sub-section (1) of that section and sub-section (2) was added by Act 55 of 1955, s. 5.

4 Subs. by Act 56 of 1951 s 36

5 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. I.

6 Ins., *ibid.*

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

[1][(2)] The printer and the publisher of every such[2] [newspaper] shall appear, [2][in person or by agent authorised in this behalf in accordance with rules made under section 20, before a District, Presidency or Sub-divisional Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such newspaper shall be printed or published, or such printer or publisher resides], and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration :

"I, A. B., declare that I am the printer (*or* publisher *or* printer and publisher) of the [2][newspaper] entitled ——— [3][and to be printed *or* published, *or* to be printed and published], *as the case may be* at——— ."

And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted :

[4][(2A) Every declaration under rule (2) shall specify the title of the newspaper, the language in which it is to be published and the periodicity of its publication and shall contain such other particulars as may be prescribed.]

[1][(3)] As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

[4][Provided that where the change is for a period not exceeding thirty days and the place of printing or publication after the change is within the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate referred to in rule (2), no new declaration shall be necessary if—

(*a*) a statement relating to the change is furnished to the said Magistrate within twenty-four hours thereof ; and

(*b*) the printer or publisher or the printer and publisher of the newspaper continues to be the same.]

[1][(4)] As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid [3][shall leave India for a period exceeding thirty days], a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary :

[4][(5)] Every declaration made in respect of a newspaper shall be void, where the newspaper does not commence publication—

(*a*) within six weeks of the declaration, in the case of a newspaper to be published once a week or oftener ; and

(*b*) within three months of the declaration, in the case of any other newspaper,

and in every such case, a new declaration shall be necessary before the newspaper can be published.

(6) Where, in any period of three months, any daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly or fortnightly newspaper publishes issues the number of which is less than half of what should have been published in accordance with the declaration made in respect thereof, the declaration shall cease to have effect and a new declaration shall be necessary before the publication of the newspaper can be continued.

---

1 Sub-section renumbered, by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. 1.

2 Subs. *ibid.*

3 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955 s 6.

4 Ins., *ibid.*

5

(7) Where any other newspaper has ceased publication for a period exceeding twelve months, every declaration made in respect thereof shall cease to have effect, and a new declaration shall be necessary before the newspaper can be re-published.

(8) Every existing declaration in respect of a newspaper shall be cancelled by the Magistrate before whom a new declaration is made and subscribed in respect of the same.]

[1][Provided that no person who has not attained majority in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875 (IX of 1875) or of the law to which he is subject in respect of the attainment of majority, shall be permitted to make the declaration prescribed by this section, nor shall any such person edit a newspaper.]

6. *Authentication of declaration.*— Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made.

[2][Provided that where any declaration is made and subscribed under section 5 in respect of a newspaper, the declaration shall not, save in the case of newspaper owned by the same person, be so authenticated unless the Magistrate is satisfied from such inquiry as he thinks fit to make from the Press Registrar or otherwise that the newspaper proposed to be published does not bear a title which is the same as or similar to, that of any other newspaper published either in the same language or in the same State.

Deposit.—One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature, or [3][other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where] the said declaration shall have been made :

Inspection and supply of copies.—The Officer in-charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

[2][A copy of the declaration attested by the official seal of the Magistrate shall be forwarded to the Press Registrar.]

7. *Office copy of declaration to be prima facie evidence.*—In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid attested by the seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, [or, in the case of the editor, a copy of the newspaper containing his name printed on it as that of the editor] shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, [or printed on such newspaper, as the case may be] that the said person was printer or publisher, or printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every [4][newspaper] whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the [1][newspaper] mentioned in the declaration [1][or the editor of every portion of that issue of the newspaper of which a copy is produced.]

1 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.
2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 7.
3 Subs. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 3.
4 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

8. *New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.*—[1] [If any person has subscribed to any declaration in respect of a newspaper under section 5 and the declaration has been authenticated by a Magistrate under section 6 and subsequently that person ceases to be the printer or publisher of the newspaper mentioned in such declaration, he shall appear before any District Presidency or Sub-Divisional Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration :—

'I, A. B., declare that I have ceased to be the printer or publisher or printer and publisher of the newspaper entitled————'.]

Authentication and filing.—Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration.

Inspection and supply of copies.—The Officer-in-Charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

Putting copy in evidence.—In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the [newspaper] therein mentioned.

[3][A copy of the latter declaration attested by the official seal of the Magistrate shall be forwarded to the Press Registrar.]

[4][**8A.** *Person whose name has been incorrectly published as editor may make a declaration before a Magistrate.*—If any person whose name has appeared as editor on a copy of a newspaper, claims that he was not the editor of the issue on which his name has so appeared, he may, within two weeks of his becoming aware that his name has been so published, appear before a District, Presidency or Sub-divisional Magistrate and make a declaration that his name was incorrectly published in that issue as that of the editor thereof, and if the Magistrate after making such inquiry or causing such inquiry to be made as he may consider necessary is satisfied that such declaration is true, he shall certify accordingly, and on that certificate being given the provisions of section 7 shall not apply to that person in respect of that issue of the newspaper.

The Magistrate may extend the period allowed by this section in any case where he is satisfied that such person was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing and making the declaration within the period.]

---

1 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 8.
2 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 2 and Sch. I.
3 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 8
4 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 2 and Sch. I

7

[1][PART III

DELIVERY OF BOOKS

9. *Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.*—Printed [2] * * copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed * in [3][India] after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the [4][State Government] shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time, direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and

(*b*) if within one calendar year from such day the [4][State Government] shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the [4][State Government] on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the [4][State Government] may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed. [2] * * * *

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(*i*) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or

(*ii*) any [5][newspaper] published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. *Receipt for copies delivered under section* 9.—The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

11. *Disposal of copies delivered under section* 9.—The copy delivered pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the [4][State Government] shall from time to time determine. Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (*b*) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the [6][Central Government.]

---

1 Subs. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 4.
2 The words "or lithographed" omitted by Act 55 of 1955, s. 9.
3 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
4 Subs. by the A. O. 1950.
5 Subs. by Act 14 of 1927, s. 3 and Sch.
6 Subs. by the A. O. 1948.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

[1][**11A.** *Copies of newspaper printed in India to be delivered gratis to Government.*—The printer of every newspaper in [2][India] shall deliver at such place and to such officer as the [3][State Government] may, by notification in the [4][Official Gazette], direct, and free of expense to the Government, two copies of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.]

[5][**11B.** *Copies of newspapers to be delivered to Press Registrar.*—Subject to any rules that may be made under this Act, the publisher of every newspaper in India shall deliver free of expense to the Press Registrar one copy of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.]

PART IV

PENALTIES

12. *Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.*—Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in section 3 of this Act shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [6][two thousand] rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding [6][six months] or by both

13. *Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.*— Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, [7][in contravention of any of the provisions contained in section 4 of this Act] shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [8][two thousand] rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding [8][six months], or by both.

14. *Punishment for making false statement.*—Any person who shall, in making [7][any declaration or other statement] under the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [8][two thousand rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding [8][six months].

15. *Penalty for printing or publishing newspaper with it conforming to rules.*—Whoever shall [1][edit], print or publish any [1][newspaper] without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall [edit], print or publish or shall cause to be [1][edited], printed or published, any [1][newspaper] knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to [8][that newspaper], shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding [8][two thousand] rupees or imprisonment for a term not exceeding [8][six months], or both.

[9][**15A.** *Penalty for failure to make a declaration under section 8.*—If any person who has ceased to be a printer or publisher of any newspaper fails or neglects to make a declaration in compliance with section 8, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.]

---

1 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922 s. 3 and Sch.
2 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
3 Subs by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch.
4 Subs. by the A.O. 1937.
5 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 10.
6 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 11.
7 Subs by s. 12 *ibid*
8 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 13.

9

[1][16. *Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.*—If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.]

[2][16A. *Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers gratis to Government.*—If any printer of any newspaper published in [3][India] neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with section 11A, he shall, on the complaint of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, be punishable, on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees of every default.]

[4][16B. *Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspaper to Press Registrar.*—If any publisher of any newspaper published in India neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with section 11B, he shall, on the complaint of the Press Registrar, be punishable, on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed, by fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every default.]

[1][17 *Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.*—Any sum forfeited to the Government under [5][section 16] may be recovered under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the [6]Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), for the levy of a fine.]

[7]* * * * * * * *

---

[1] Subs. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 5.
[2] Ins by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. I.
[3] Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
[4] Ins by Act 55 of 1955, s. 14.
[5] Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
[6] *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1893 (5 of 1898).
[7] The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

PART V

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

18. *Registration of Memoranda of books.*—There shall be kept at such office, by such officer as the [1][State Government] shall appoint in this behalf, a book to called a Catalogue of Books printed in [2][India], wherein shall be registered a memor dum of every book which shall have been delivered [3][pursuant to clause (*a*) of first paragraph of section 9] of this Act Such memorandum shall (so far as may practicable) contain the following particulars (that is to say) :—

(1) the title of the book and the contents of the title-page, with a translation i English of such title and contents, when the same are not in the English langua

(2) the language in which the book is written ;

(3) the name of the author, translator or editor of the book or any part there

(4) the subject ;

(5) the place of printing and the place of publication ;

(6) the name or firm of the printer and the name or firm of the publisher ;

(7) the date of issue from the press or of the publication ;

(8) the number of sheets, leaves or pages ;

(9) the size ;

(10) the first, second or other number of the edition ;

(11) the number of copies of which the edition consists ;

(12) whether the book is printed [4][cyclostyled or lithographed] ;

(13) the price at which the book is sold to the public ; and

(14) the name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any por of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book as soo practicable after the delivery of the [3][copy thereof pursuant to clause (*a*) of the paragraph of section 9].

[5]* * * * * * * * * * * *

19. *Publication of memoranda registered.*—The memoranda registered during each qu in the said Catalogue shall be published in the [6][Official Gazette] as soon as may be the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be s * * to the [6][Central Government][7][8].

1 Subs. by the A. O. 1950

2 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951 s. 3 and Sch.

3 Subs. by Act 10 of 1956, s. 6.

4 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 15.

5 Last sentence of s. 18 rep by Act 3 of 1951, s. 15 and 3 Sch. II.

6 Subs. by the A. O. 1937.

7 The words "to the said Secretary of State, and" rep. by the A. O. 1948.

8 The word "respectively" rep, *ibid.*

11

[1][PART VA

REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS

19A. *Appointment of Press Registrar and other officers.*—The Central Government may point a Registrar of newspapers for India and such other officers under the general superintendence and control of the Press Registrar as may be necessary for the purpose of performing the functions assigned to them by or under this Act and may, by general or special order, provide for the distribution or allocation of function to be performed by them under this Act.

19B. *Register newspapers.*—(1) The Press Registrar shall maintain in the prescribed manner a Register of newspapers.

(2) The Register shall, as far as may be practicable, contain the following particulars about every newspaper published in India, namely :—

(*a*) the title of the newspaper ;

(*b*) the language in which the newspaper is published ;

(*c*) periodicity of the publication of the newspaper ;

(*d*) the name of the editor, printer and publisher of the newspaper ;

(*e*) the place of printing and publication ;

(*f*) the average number of pages per week ;

(*g*) the number of days of publication in the year ;

(*h*) the average number of copies printed, the average number of copies sold to the public and the average number of copies distributed free to the public, the average being calculated with reference to such period as may be prescribed ;

(*i*) retail selling price per copy ;

(*j*) the names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper and such other particulars relating to ownership as may be prescribed.

(*k*) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

(3) On receiving information from time to time about the aforesaid particulars the Press Registrar shall cause relevant entries to be made in the Register and make such necessary alterations or corrections therein as may be required for keeping the Register up-to-date.

19C. *Certificates of registration.*—On receiving from the Magistrate under section 6 a copy of the declaration in respect of a newspaper, the Press Registrar shall cause relevant entries to be made in the Register in respect of the newspaper and shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, issue a certificate of registration in respect of that newspaper to the publisher thereof.

19D. *Annual statement, etc., to be furnished by newspapers.*—It shall be the duty of every publisher of every newspaper—

(*a*) to furnish to the Press Registrar an annual statement in respect of the newspaper at such time and containing such of the particulars referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B as may be prescribed ;

[1]Part VA Containing ss. 19A to 19L ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 16.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

(*b*) to publish in the newspaper at such times and such of the particulars re lating to the newspaper referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B as m be specified in this behalf by the Press Registrar.

19E. *Returns and reports to be furnished by newspapers.*—The publisher of every new paper shall furnish to the Press Registrar such returns, statistics and other informati with respect to any of the particulars referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B the Press Registrar may from time to time require.

19F. *Right of access to records and documents.*—The Press Registrar or any gazett officer authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purpose of the colle tion of any information relating to a newspaper under this Act, have access to a relevant record or document relating to the newspaper in the possession of the publis thereof, and may enter at any reasonable time any permises where he believes su record or document to be and may inspect or take copies of the relevant records or doc ments or ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be f nished under this Act.

19G. *Annual report.*—The Press Registrar shall prepare, in such form and at su time each year as may be prescribed, an annual report containing a summary of information obtained by him during the previous year in respect of the newspap in India and giving an account of the working of such newspapers, and copies the of shall be forwarded to the Central Government.

19H. *Furnishing of copies of extracts from Register.*—On the application of any per for the supply of the copy of any extract from the Register and on payment of s fee as may be prescribed, the Press Registrar shall furnish such copy to the applic in such form and manner as may be prescribed.

19I. *Delegation of powers.*—Subject to the provisions of this Act and regulations m thereunder, the Press Registrar may delegate all or any of his powers under this to any officer subordinate to him.

19J. *Press Registrar and other officers to be public servants.*—The Press Registrar all officers appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be public servants within meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860).

19K. *Penalty for contravention of section 19D or section 19E, etc.*—If the pub of any newspaper—

(*a*) refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of section 19D or sec 19E ; or

(*b*) furnishes or causes to be furnished to the Press Registrar any annual s ment, returns, statistics or other information which he has reason to be to be false ; or

(*c*) publishes in the newspaper in pursuance of clause (*b*) of section 19D particulars relating to the newspaper which he has reason to believe to be

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

19L *Penalty for improper disclosure of information.*—If any person engaged in nection with the collection of information under this Act wilfully discloses any inform

r the contents of any return given or furnished under this Act otherwise than in the xecution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an ffence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), he shall be unishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with ne which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.]

PART VI

MISCELLANEOUS

20. *Power to make rules.*—The [1][State Government] shall have power to make such rules [2][not inconsistent with the rules made by the Central Government under section 20\] as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Act, and from time to time to repeal, after and add to such rules.

Publication.—All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the [3][Official Gazette.]

[4][**20A.** *Power of Central Government to make rules.*—(1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules—

(*a*) prescribing the particulars which a declaration made and subscribed under section 5 may contain ;

(*b*) prescribing the manner in which copies of any declaration attested by the official seal of a Magistrate may be forwarded to the Press Registrar ;

(*c*) prescribing the manner in which copies of any newspaper may be sent to the Press Registrar under section 11B ;

(*d*) prescribing the manner in which a Register may be maintained under section 19B and the particulars which it may contain ;

(*e*) prescribing the particulars which an annual statement to be furnished by the publisher of a newspaper to the Press Registrar may contain ;

(*f*) prescribing the form and manner in which an annual statement under clause (*a*) of section 19D, or any returns statistics or other information under section 19E, may be furnished to the Press Registrar ;

(*g*) prescribing the fees for furnishing copies of extracts from the Register and the manner in which such copies may be furnished ;

(*h*) prescribing the manner in which a certificate of registration may be issued in respect of a newspaper ;

(*i*) prescribing the form in which, and the time within which, annual reports may be prepared by the Press Registrar and forwarded to the Central Government.

---

1 Subs. by the A.O. 1950.
2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 17.
3 Subs. by the A.O. 1937.
4 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 18.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

(2) All rules made under this section shall, as soon as practicable after they are made, be laid before both Houses of Parliament.]

21. *Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.*— [1][The [2][State] Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette] exclude any class of books [3][or papers] from the operation of the whole or any part or parts of this Act.

[4][**22** *Extent.*—This Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.]

23. [*Commencement.*] *Repealed by the Repealing Act, 1870 (XIV of 1870).*

1 Subs. by the A. O. 1937.
2 Subs. by the A. O 1950.
3 Ins. by Act 11 of 1915, s. 2 and Sch I.
4 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 19. Original s. 22 was repealed by Act 10 of 1890.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-2, the 22nd June 1956

THE REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS (CENTRAL) RULES, 1956

S.R.O. 1519.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20-A of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Registration of Newspapers (Central) Rules, 1956.

(2) They shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1956.

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) 'Act' means the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 ;

(b) 'Form' means a Form specified in the Schedule to these rules ;

(c) 'Publisher' means the publisher of a newspaper.

3. Form of declaration.—Every declaration made under section 5 of the Act shall be in Form I and the person making the declaration shall give full and true particulars therein.

4. Transmission of copies of declaration to the Press Registrar.—A copy of every declaration made under section 5, 8 or 8-A of the Act before a Magistrate, duly attested by his official seal, shall be forwarded by the Magistrate to the Press Registrar by registered post.

15

5. **Delivery of copies of newspaper to the Press Registrar.**—(1) Every publisher shall, within 48 hours of the publication of an issue of his newspaper, send to the Press Registrar one copy of the issue by post or by a messenger :

Provided that where any newspaper publishes more than one edition under the same declaration and the retail selling price charged for, or the number of pages contained in, an issue of any such edition is different from an issue of any other edition, one copy of the issue of each such edition shall also in like manner be sent to the Press Registrar.

(2) For the purposes of sub-rule (1)—

(a) copies of the issues of newspapers published in Hindi, Urdu or English and of newspapers published in two languages, one of which is Hindi, Urdu or English, shall be sent to the Press Registrar in New Delhi ;

(b) copies of the issues of newspapers published in any of the regional languages specified in column I below shall be sent to the Officer incharge of the Regional Office of the Press Information Bureau, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, at the place specified in the corresponding entry in column II and the officer shall take delivery of such newspaper on behalf of the Press Registrar :—

I				II
Punjabi	—	—	—	Jullundur
Bengali	—	—	—	Calcutta
Oriya	—	—	—	
Assamese	—	—	—	
Tamil	—	—	—	Madras
Telugu	—	—	—	
Malayalam	—	—	—	Eranakulam
Marathi	—	—	—	Bombay
Gujarati	—	—	—	
Knannada	—	—	—	Bangalore

(c) copies of the issues of newspapers published in any other language shall be sent to the Press Registrar in New Delhi.

6. **Annual Statement.**—(1) Every publisher shall, in respect of his newspaper or each of his newspapers, furnish to the Press Registrar an annual statement relating to each calendar year in Form II containing the particulars specified therein, so as to reach the Press Registrar on or before the last day of February of the following year.

NOTE.—The statement to be submitted on or before the last day of February 1957 need relate only to the period from 1st July 1956 to 31st December, 1956.

(2) Whenever there is a change in the retail selling price of a newspaper as furnished in any statement, the publisher shall, within 48 hours of such change, send intimation thereof to the Press Registrar.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

7. **Maintenance of the Register.**—(1) The Press Registrar shall maintain a Register of Newspapers in Form III.

(2) The pages of the Register shall be numbered consecutively and entries in respect of a newspaper shall start from a fresh page. When particulars enumerated in Form I have been entered in the Register in respect of a newspaper, the Press Registrar shall allot a registration number to that newspaper. Initial entries in the Register and subsequent changes, if any, shall be duly authenticated under the signature of the Press Registrar.

(3) The Press Registrar shall, in respect of every newspaper, cause relevant entries to be made in the Register and before making any entry therein he may make such verification of the statements furnished to him by the newspaper as he may consider necessary.

8. **Particulars to be published in every newspaper.** The publisher shall publish in every issue of his newspaper the retail selling price of each copy, or, when there is no such selling price, shall publish in an appropriate place that it is for free distribution. The publisher shall also publish in the first issue after the last day of February in each year the particulars specified in Form IV.

9. **Furnishing of extract from the Register.**—The Press Registrar shall, on an application made to him in writing and on payment of a fee of rupee one in respect of each newspaper, furnish to the applicant extracts from the Register duly certified by him.

10. **Certificate af registration.**—(1) Where a publisher makes a declaration before a Magistrate, the Press Registrar shall, as soon as practicable, after receipt of the copy of the declaration, issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

(2) On receipt of information furnished by the publisher of a newspaper and upon allotting under rule 7(2) a registration number to that newspaper, the Press Registrar may also issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

(2) On receipt of information furnished by the publisher of a newspaper and upon allotting under rule 7(2) a registration number to that newspaper, the Press Registrar may also issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

11. **Annual Report.**—The Press Registrar shall submit to the Central Government on or before the 30th April of each year, an annual report containing information and statistics about the Press in India, and in particular, circulation trends in different categories of newspapers and the trends in the direction of common ownership of more than one newspaper :

Provided that the annual report to be submitted on or before the 30th April 1957 may relate only to the period from the 1st July 1956 to the 31st December 1956.

SCHEDULE

Form of declaration

FORM I

(*See* Rule 3)

I/We,_____ declare that I am/we are the printer(s) or publisher(s) or printer(s) and publisher(s) of the newspaper entitled _____ to be printed at _____ or *published at _____, or to be printed and published at _____ and do solemnly affirm that particulars in respect of the said newspaper given hereunder are true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief.

1. Title of the newspaper . . . . . _____
2. Language/Languages in which it is to be published . . . . . _____
3. Periodicity of its publication and the day/days/dates on which it is to be published . . . . . _____
4. Retail price of the newspaper . . . . . _____
5. Publisher's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
6. Printer's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
7. Editor's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
8. True and precise account of the premises where the printing is to be conducted . . . . . _____
9. Place of Publication . . . . . _____

Date _____

Signature _____

Designation _____

*Strick out whatever is not applicable.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Annual Statement in respect of the newspaper entitled ... ... for the period ending 31st December 195

FORM II

[*See* Rule 6(1)]

S.No.	Items	Details of particulars	Particulars of changes, if any, during the year with date (s) of changes	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	A.—General			
1.	Declaration under which the newspaper is published			
2.	Registration number of the newspaper ...			
3.	Title of the newspaper			
4.	Language/Languages in which the newspaper is published			
5	(a) Periodicity of the publication of the newspaper			
	(b) Days/Dates of the publication (in the case of publication not published every day)			
6.	Editor's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
7.	Printer's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
8.	Publisher's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
9.	(a) True and precise account of the premises where printing is conducted ...			
	(b) Place of publication			
10.	(a) Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, bi-weekly, tri-weekly and weekly newspapers ...			
	(b) Average number of page per issue in respect of other newspapers ...			
11.	Number of days of publication in a year ...			

Jan. Feb. Mar April. May. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov Dec. Total.

I ... particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B.—Circulation

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Half Yearly average	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Yearly average

12. Average number of copies printed per publishing day ... ...
13. Average number of copies sold ... ...
14. Average number of copies distributed free (including complimentary, voucher, exchange, bonus, sample and office copies) ... ...
15. Retail selling price per copy... ... ...

I ..... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of publisher..... ... ...

Date :

**Countersigned

Chartered Accountant Qualified Auditor

**In respect of newspapers where the average number of copies printed per publishing day does not exceed 2000, countersignature by a chartered accountant or a qualified auditor is not necessary.

C.—Ownership

Name	Address	Value of share of Capital	Whether related to other shareholders by marriage, blood relationship or otherwise
1	2	3	4

16. (*a*) Names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper (Particulars need be given only of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the Capital) ... ...

(*b*) Also state :

(i) If the owner is a firm : whether it is registered or unregistered, and particulars of partners who own more than one per cent of the capital ... ...

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

(ii) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company: whether a public limited company or a private limited company, and the names and addresses of Chairman and members of the Board of Directors and shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital ... ...

(iii) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company and is managed by a managing agent: whether the managing agent is an indivisual, a firm or a joint stock company, and the particulars referred to in part (a) or items (i) & (ii) of part (b) as the case may be ...

(iv) If the proprietor is a trust, Co-operative Society, Society or Association, names and addresses etc. of the Chairman and members of the Trust/Executive, etc. ... ...

(v) Any other form of ownership and details about the share of each owner

ote.—(i) All the relevant information should be furnished to disclose effective ownership of the newspaper.

ii) Items not applicable should be scored out.

17. The known bond holders, debenture holders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities.

Note.—In case where the stock holder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting should also be furnished.

I.... ....., hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Register of Newspaper

FORM III

[*See* rule 7 (1)]

		1 January to June	2 July to December
1.	Declaration number under which the newspaper is published		
2.	Registration number of the newspaper		
3.	Title of the newspaper		
4.	Language/Languages in which the newspaper is published		
5.	(*a*) Periodicity of the publication of the newspaper		
	(*b*) Day(s)/date(s) of publication (in the case of publications not published every day)		
6.	Editor's Name		
	Nationality		
	Address		
7.	Printers' Name		
	Nationality		
	Address		
8.	Publisher's Name		
	Nationality		
	Address		
9.	(*a*) True and precise account of premises where the printing is conducted		
	(*b*) Place of publication		
10.	(*a*) Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, bi-weekly, tri-weekly and weekly newspapers		
	(*b*) Average number of pages per issue in respect of other newspapers		
11.	Total number of days of publication in the year		
12.	(*a*) Average number of copies printed		
	(*b*) Average number of copies sold		
	(*c*) Average number of copies distributed free		
13.	Retail selling price per copy		
14.	Names and address of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital		

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Statement about ownership and other particulars about newspaper '_____') to be published in the first issue every year after the last day of February.

FORM IV

[*See* rule 8]

1. Place of Publication . . . . . _____
2. Periodicity of its publication . . . . . _____
3. Printer's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
4. Publisher's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
5. Editor's Name . . . . . _____
   Nationality . . . . . _____
   Address . . . . . _____
6. Names and addresses of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital.

I, _____, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Certificate of Registration

EORM V

[*See* Rule 10]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF NEWSPAPERS FOR INDIA

This is to certify that the Newspaper entitled has been registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

1. Title of the newspaper . . . . . .
2. Registration number of the newspaper . . . . . .
3. Language/Languages in which it is published . . . . . .
4. Periodicity of its publication and the day/days dates on which it is published . . . . . .
5. Retail price of the newspaper . . . . . .
6. Publisher's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
7. Printer's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
8. Editor's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
9. True and precise account of the premises where the printing is conducted. . . . . .
10. Place of publication . . . . . .

Date

REGISTRAR OF NEWS PAPER FOR INDIA.

[No. IV (15) 56-PCR]

Sd. R. K. GOVIL, Under Secretary.

---

27 of the

to be cting

ıipur,

Mani- Ltd. one

nipur has one

nipur Ltd. r one

r.

f the has

58-59

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-2, the 4th February 1958

G. S. R. 16.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 20-A of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Registration of Newspapers (Central) Rules, 1956 namely.—

In the said Rules,

(*i*) in rule 9, for the words "a fee of rupee one" the words "a fee of five rupees" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in rule 10, after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rules shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) Whenever there is any change in the particulars mentioned in the Certificate of Registration issued under Sub rule (1) or sub-rule (2), the Publisher shall, as soon as may be, send intimation of such change to the Press Registrar and also return to him such Certificate ; and on receipt of such information and Certificate, the Press Registrar shall cause the relevant entries to be made in the Register and reissue the Certificate with the changes.

(4) The Certificate of Registration shall cease to be effective as soon as the declaration under which the newspapers is published becomes word or a newspaper is removed from the Register of Newspapers maintained by the Press Registrar" ;

(*iii*) in the Schedule, for Forms I and II the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :

SCHEDULE

Form of Declaration

FORM I

(*See rule 3*)

I, ..., declare that I am the *printer or *publisher or *printer and publisher of the newspaper entitled ... ... to be *printed at ... ... and *published at ... ... or to be *printed and published at ... ... and that particulars in respect of the said newspaper given hereunder are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1. Title of newspaper.
2. Language(s) in which it is (to be) published.
3. Periodicity of its publication.
   (*a*) Whether a daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly, fortnightly, or otherwise.
   (*b*) In the case of a daily, please state whether it is a morning or evening newspaper.
   (*c*) In the case of a newspaper other than a daily, please state the day(s) / date(s) on which it is (to be) published.

25

Retail selling price of the newspaper per copy.

(*a*) If the newspaper is for free distribution, please state that it is "for free distribution".

(*b*) If it has only an annual subscription and no retail price, please state the annual subscription.

Publisher's name

Nationality

Address

Place of publication (please give the complete postal address).

Printer's name

Nationality

Address

Name(s) of the printing press(es) where printing is to be conducted and the true and precise description of the description of the premises on which the press(es) is/are installed.

Editor's name

Nationality

Address

Owner's name(s)

(*a*) Please state the particulars of individual(s) or of the firm, Joint Stock Company, trust, co-operative society or association which owns the newspaper.

(*b*) Please state whether the owner owns any other newspaper and, if so, its name, periodicity, language and place of publication.

Please state whether the declaration is in respect of :

(*a*) a new newspaper, or

(*b*) an existing newspaper,

(*c*) in case the declaration falls under item (*b*) the reason for filling the fresh declaration.

...... Signature .....

Name (in block letters) .....

Designation. .....

* Strike out whatever is not applicable.

NOTE :—Separate declarations should be filed by the printer and the publisher, unless the printer and the publisher is the same person.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Annual Statement in respect of the newspaper entitled . . . . . for the period ending 31st December, 19·····.

FORM II.

[*See Rule 6(1)*]

Sl. No.	Items.	Details of particulars.	Particulars of changes, if any during the year with dates of changes	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	'A'—GENERAL			
1.	Declaration under which the newspaper is published . . .			
2.	Registration number of the newspaper.			
3.	Title of the newspaper.			
4.	Language(s) in which the newspapers is published . . .			
5.	Periodicity of its publication : .			
	(*a*) Whether a daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly, fortnightly or otherwise			
	(*b*) In the case of a daily, please state whether it is a morning or evening newspaper			
	(*c*) In the case of a newspaper other than a daily, please state the day(s) date(s) on which it is published.			
6.	Publisher's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			
7.	Place of publication (Please give the complete postal address).			
8	Printer's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			
9.	Name(s) of the printing press(es) where printing is conducted and the true and precise description of the premises on which the press(es) is/are installed.			
10.	Editor's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			

27

1	2	3	4	5
11. (*a*)	Size of the page of the newspaper in inches and its description, *e.g.* demi, crown, etc.			
(*b*)	Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, biweekly, triweekly, and weekly newspapers			
(*c*)	Average No. of pages per issue in respect of other newspapers.			
12.	Number of days of publication in a year.			

Jan, Feb Mar. April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct- Nov. Dec Total

I, ... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Name in block letters.)

Date———————— Signature of publisher————————

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Annual Statement in respect of newspaper————for the period ending the 31st December, 19——

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Half Yearly average*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Half Yearly average*
'B' CIRCULATION														
13. (*a*) Average number of copies printed per publishing day.														
(*b*) If the newspaper is not published daily. please state the number of days on which the newspaper was published during a month and the number of copies printed on each of these days.														
14. Average nnmber of copies sold per publishing day.														
15. Average number of copies distributed free per publishing day (including complimentary, voucher, exchange, bonus, sample and office copies)														
16. Retail seling price per copy.														
(*a*) If the newspaper is for free dristribution, please state that it is "for free distribution."														
(*b*) If it has only an annual sub-														

62

... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Name in block letters)

Signature of publisher ... ...

Dated ... ...

†Countersigned

... ...

Chartered Accountant Qualified Auditor

Name (in block letters) ... ... Name (in block letters) ... ...

Registration No.... ... ... Registration No. ... ...

*Half Yearly average should be calculated on the basis of the total number of days of publication during the period.

†In respect of newspaper where the average number of copies printed per publishing day does not exceed 2,000 countersignature by a chartered accountant or a qualified auditor is not necessary. Contersignature is also not necessary in the case of educational institutions, charitable societies or associations which publish newspapers generally for the use of their members and not for sale.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Datta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

	Name	Address	Value of Share of capital	Whether related to other shareholders by marriage, blood relationship or otherwise.
	1	2	3	4

'C'—OWNERSHIP

17. (*a*) Names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper (Particulars need be given only of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital)

(*b*) Also state :

(*i*) If the owner is a firm—whether it is registered or unregistered, and particulars of partners who own more than one per cent of the capital.

(*ii*) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company—whether a public limited company or a private limited company, and the names and addresses of Chairman and members of the Board of Directors and shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital.

(*iii*) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company and is managed by a managing agent—whether the managing agent is an individual, a firm or a joint stock company, and the particulars referred to in part (*a*) or Items (*i*) & (*ii*) of part (*b*) as the case may be.

(*iv*) If the proprietor is a trust, Cooperative Society, Society or Association —names and addresses etc.. of Chairman and members of the Trust/ Executive, etc.

(*v*) Any other form of ownership and details about the share of each owner.

31

NOTE :—(i) All the relevant information should be furnished to disclose effective ownership of the newspaper.

(ii) Items not applicable should be secured out.

18. The known bond holders, debenture holders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities.

NOTE :—In case where the stock holder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting should also be furnished.

I, ... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Name in block letters)

Dated———————— Signature of publisher.————————

(No. 5 17/57-1P-R N R./Am./III)
B. S. DASARATHY, Dy. Secy.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press,—C. 230/16 9 58.

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

27 of
the

so be
cting

lipur,

Mani-
Ltd.
one

nipur
has
one

nipur
Ltd.
r one

ır.

of the
l has

dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF WEALTH-TAX.
ASSAM, TRIPURA AND MANIPUR : SHILLONG

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957.

Shillong, the 3rd September, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Wealth-tax Act 1957 (No 27 of 1957), the Commissioner of Wealth-tax, Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong, hereby makes the following amendment to his Notification dated the 19th October, 1957, namely :—

In the said notification, for the words "appointed by the Commissioner of Income-tax to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax", the words "appointed to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax" shall be substituted.

K. D. BHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Wealth-tax, Assam, Tripura & Manipur,
Shillong.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

No. 7/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Langthabal Kunja Bee-keeping Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 7 of 1958-59 dated the 8th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 9th September, 1958.

No. 8/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kachikhul Hand pounders' Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 8 of 1958-59 dated the 9th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 9/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Haobam Marak Hand pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 9 of 1958-59 dated the 9th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 11th September, 1958.

No. F/9/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Manipur Costume and Handicraft House, Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 9 of 1958-59 dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-11/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S School of Speed Writers, Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 11 of 1958-59 dated the twelfth September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K. GANGULY,
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 30th August, 1958.

No. 308/C/HLI/5.—Applications addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur are invited for loans under Low Income Group Housing Scheme from Bonafide inhabitants of Imphal area having an income of not more than Rs. 6,000/- a year and having no other pucca house. The maximum amount of the loan will be Rs. 8,000/- and loans will be granted upto 80% of the value of the house including land. The loans with 5 %(five per cent.) interest, will be recoverable in annual equated instalments not exceeding thirty. Applications (in duplicate) will be received by the undersigned before 30th September, 1958, in the prescribed forms.

Application forms can be had from the Dealing Assistant in the Deputy Commissioner's Office on working days during office hours.

TENDER NOTICES.

No. 88/57-58/TW

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. 88/57-58/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Chandel in Tengnoupal area are invited from the Tribals and Village Authority or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p. m. of 3rd October, 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings	Rate.
(a)	Workshop	Rs 1,000/-
(b)	Hostel and Kitchen	s. 5,000/-
(c)	Instructors' Quarters	Rs 5,000/-
(d)	Demonstrators' Quarters	Rs. 3,000/-
		Rs 13,000/-

The plan and estimate of the buildings will be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office 2% of the Tendered amount should be deposited as security under 'P deposits and Advance Deposits' in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the Tenders. The Tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in words and figures may be rejected. The successful tenders have to execute a bond and sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 2-30 P. M. of 3rd October, 1958 in the presence of all contractors/Village Authority/Development Committee who may like to be present. In case of Tribals, Group Contract from village authority/Development Committee may be accepted. The under signed does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

C. H. NAIR,
Deputy Commissioner Manipur

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER (HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION) P. W. D. Manipur.

Tender Notice No. 23/HS-

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, on behalf of the President of India, invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the undermentioned works on P. W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be opened on the same day at 3-30 p. m. and will be received upto 3 p. m. on 15-9-58.

Sl. No.	Name of works	Earnest Money	Estimated Cost.	Time allowed.
1.	A/R to Old Cachar Road from Bishenpur to Khoupum (16½—46½) Miles	Rs. 502/-	Rs. 20,034/-	Upto 28-2-59
2.	A/R to Old Cachar Road from Khoupum to Jiribam (46½—101) Miles.	Rs. 180/	Rs. 7,194/-	do

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Condition and Form of tender can be had from his office before 1 p. m. and 3 p. m. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/ (not refundable) upto 17-9-58 on production of Income-Tax Clearance Certificate.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Division) P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.

No GH/29(III)8.—Sealed tenders are invited from the intending suppliers for the supply of the following items of furniture for Tribal Girls' Hostel, Imphal and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 a. m. of 29th September, 1958 and will be opened on the same day at 2 p. m. before such tenderers in this office.

Tenders should be submitted along with a Treasury challan under which the tenderer has credited Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) only to the Imphal Treasury Office as earnest money.

The accepted tenderers should supply the furniture within one month from the date on which he is given the order to work.

The undersigned is not under any obligation to accept any or the lowest tender.

Details may be had from this office of the undersigned during office hours.

Sl. No.	Name of articles.	Size of the articles.	No. of furniture required.
1.	Book shelf	3' × 2' × 10" with 2 shelves	35
2.	Cot	6½ × 2½	35
3.	Meat safe	4½ × 3½	2

R. LUIKHAM,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Admn)
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVN. (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the work "Construction of a double Calender Hamilton Bridge over Imphal River at Mayang Imphal" in P. W. D. Form No. 8. from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 22-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 1,49,540/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 3740/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challans must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N. S. Certificates will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- (Non refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 1 P. M. of 20-9-58.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the work "Construction of Leimakhong Pridge near Hydro Power Station" in P.W.D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 22-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 28,460/-, Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 710/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N. S. Certificates will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/- (Non refundable).

The time allowed for carrying out the work is upto 28th February, 1959.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 1 P.M. of 19-9-58.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer, Highways Division (North),
P. W. D., Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

PRESS COMMUNIQUE

AMENITIES TO PASSENGERS

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.

In the month of March/58 Manipur State Transport put up on Dimapur Imphal route regular bus stops at important halting places. The Stations were as under :

1. B. O. C.
2. Mantripukhri
3. Khabam Lamkhai
4. Air Strip
5. Khonghampat
6. Pheidinga
7. Sekmai
8. Kanglatongbi
9. Motbung
10. Supermeina
11. Keithenmanbi
12. Kalapahar
13. Kangpokpi

It was later on felt that in between these regular bus stops there are a number of places wherefrom passengers would like to inbus and debus as their localities lie at a distance from regular bus stops noted above. In order to cater for the needs of such intermediate passengers Manipur State Transport has now put up buses stops by request boards prominently from Imphal to Kangpokpi at the following places which lie adjacent to important villages on the route or a cluster of villages.

1. Crossing Mahatma Gandhi Avenue & D. M. Road.
2. College Main Gate.
3 Chingmeirong.
4 Don Bosh Co (Chingmeirong Khunou Road).
5. Air Field Bazar.
6. Khonghampat Panchai.
7. Khonghampat School.
8. Tendonyan.
9. Koubru Leikha.
10. Bongmon.

Passengers travelling in Manipur State Transport buses can now imbus and debus at these stop BY REQUEST Stations by requesting the conductor to stop the bus if they want to debus and by raising their hand if they want to imbus at such halts.

Conductors and drivers of Manipur State Transport have been instructed to stop the bus for imbusing and debusing at such buses stop by request stations if desired by the travelling public in the manner stated above.

The fare charges by the conductors will be on the basis as would be charged from the nearest regular buses stop. There will be no intermediate stations fare structure.

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.

In order to ensure the flow of goods in through booking and the flow of essential commodities even in local booking, Manipur State Transport had made arrangement for the transhipment of goods at the slip on mile stone 33-35 on Dimapur—Imphal road. This will start with effect from Tuesday, 2nd Sept., 1958 on restricted basis and will be improved thereafter. To begin with Manipur State Transport will be transhipped 2 (two) local carriers per day from either directions and priority will be given to food stuffs.

In through booking Manipur State Transport will charge our scheduled rates of Rs. 2.25 NP, per maund but for local booking an extra charge of 50 NP per maund for transhipment at slip point will be levied. Packages acceptable for booking local or through will be of not more than one maund. Bags must be of strong variety so that they can withstand rough handling by labourers at the transhipment point.

Public travelling in Manipur State Transport buses are advised to carry only light travelling kit with them and in case they engaged labour at the transhipment point, they should not be paid more than 50 NP per maund for their luggages as fixed by Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills Kohima. Manipur State Transport will be carrying 128 passengers per day in either directions so long the through vehicular traffic is not resumed.

R. L. Sethi,
Officer On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, MANIPUR.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

Subject :— LONG VACATION 1958.

The Judicial Commissioner's Court of Manipur will be closed for the Long Vacation from the 15th September, 1958 to 21st November, 1958.

Matters which may require to be immediately or promptly dealt with and any criminal cases and appeal involving death sentence (sentence for Transportation for life) which may be ready for hearing during the vacation will be disposed of by Shri J. N. Datta, the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur on the following dates during the vacation.

(1) From 15th to 19th September, 1958.
(2) From 17th to 21st November, 1958.

The Office of the Court will remain opened from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. during the period of Vacation every day except on Sunday and Holidays.

K. B. Singh,
Ragistrar.

এগ্রিকলচর ডিপার্টমেন্ট মণিপুর।

নোটিশ

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইহুনা প্রজা পুয়মক্তা খংহন্নরি। মরমদি থাননবগীদমক অফবা গেহু মক মন ১০০ থক লৌজগদৌরি। অহিনিংবা মীনা চাজুম নম্বা টেণ্ডর চাজুম নম্বা নমুনাগা লোইননা সেপ্টেম্বর তাং ১৮ ফাওবগা মহুদা থাবিরো। টেণ্ডরশিং অহু তাং ১৯ সেপ্টেম্বর হায়বদি মথংগী হুমিৎকী অমুক পুং ১১ তাবদা হাংগনি।

টেণ্ডর থাবিবা মী খুদিংমক্তা বোইনা লুপা ১০০ (চান্না) ইন্ডান টেজরিদা ডিপোজিট তৌবিগদবনি অংসুং চালান কোপী অমা টেণ্ডরদা হাপ্পিগদবনি। টেণ্ডর ফাওরবা মীগী বোইনা লুপা ১০০ অহু সেক্যুরিটি ওইনা লৌগনি।

মরুশিং অহু মন্ত্রিপুখ্রিদা লৈবা এগ্রিকলচর ডিপার্টমেন্টকী গুদামদা টেণ্ডর ফাওবা মতুং হুমিৎ ১৫ নিগী মহুদা থাবিরগদবনি। খাইদগী তাবা নত্রগা অতৈ টেণ্ডর অমা লৌবদা কনাগীসু আপত্তি তৌবা য়ারোই।

L. Udhor Singh,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 56-E-29. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1958 (ASVINA 15, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th September, 1958.
4 Asvina, 1880 (Saka)

No. J/15/54(iii).—The undermentioned Acts published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II—Section I dated 28-8-58, 4-9-58, 5-9-58 and 12-9-58 are republished for general information.

	Name of Acts.	No. of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation (Railways) No. 3 Act, 1958. . . .	23 of 1958.
2.	The All India Services (Amendment) Act, 1958. . . .	25 of 1958.
3.	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1958. . .	26 of 1958.
4.	The Mineral Oil's (Additional Duties of Excise & Customs Act, 1958. .	27 of 1958.
5.	The Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Act, 1958. .	28 of 1958.

By Order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

2

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) NO 3 ACT, 1958

AN

Act

to provide for the authorisation of appropriation of moneys out of the Consolidated Fund of India to meet the amounts spent on certain Services for the purposes of Railways during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services and for that year.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) No. 3 Act, 1958.

Issue of Rs. 8,91,29,445 out of Consolidated Fund of India to meet certain excess expenditure for the year ended on the 31st March, 1955.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India, the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of eight crores, ninety-one lakhs, twenty nine thousand, four hundred and forty-five rupees shall be deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services relating to railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services and for that year.

Appropriation.

3. The sums deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India under this Act shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955.

THE SCHEDULE

(*see* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
		Sums aggregating to		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
4	Revenue—Working Expenses—Administration .	9,79 263	...	9,79,263
5	Revenue—Working Expenses—Repairs and Maintanance	1,67,38,177	...	1,67,38,177

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums aggregating to		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
6	Revenue—Working Expenses—Operating Staff.	53,01,078	..	53,01,078
7	Revenue—Working Expenses—Operating (Fuel)	71,73,430	...	71,73,430
9A	Revenue—Working Expenses—Labour Welfare.	2 11,315	...	2,11,315
13	Appropriation to Development Fund .	2,53, 3,759	...	2,53,03,759
17	Open line Works—Replacements . .	2,71,02,416	..	2,71,02,416
18	Open line Works—Development Fund .	63,20,007	...	63,20,007
	GRAND TOTAL .	8,91,29,445	.	8,91,29,445

THE ALL-INDIA SERVICES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958.

(25 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to amend the All-India Services Act, 1951.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the All-India Services (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Amendment of section 3.

61 of 1951

2. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the All-India Services Act, 1951, after the words "the States concerned", the words "including the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be inserted.

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' **Earned Leave on Medical Certificate** with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Omission of section 93A.

2. Section 93A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall be omitted. 5 of 1898

Insertion of new Chapter VIIA.

3 In Part III of the principal Act, after Chapter VII, the following Chapter shall be inserted, namely :—

CHAPTER VII A

SPECIAL RULES REGARDING PROCESSES IN CERTAIN CASES

special rules regarding processes in certain cases

105 A. (1) Where a court in the territories to which Code extends (hereinafter in this section referred to as the said territories) desires that—

(*a*) a summons to an accused person, or

(*b*) a warrant for the arrest of an accused person, or

(*c*) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing or to produce it, or

(*d*) a search warrant,

issued by it shall be served or executed at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir or a court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government in any area outside the said territories, it may send such summons or warrant in duplicate by post or otherwise, to the presiding officer of that court to be served or executed ; and where any summons referred to in clause (*a*) or clause (*c*) has been so served, the provisions of section 74 shall apply in relation to such summons as if the presiding officer of the court to whom it is sent were a magistrate in the said territories.

(2) Where a court in the said territories has received for service or execution—

(*a*) a summons to an accused person, or

(*b*) a warrant for the arrest of an accused person, or

(*c*) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing, or to produce it, or

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

(*d*) a search warrant,

issued by a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir or a court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government in any area outside the said territories, it shall cause the same to be served or executed as if it were a summons or warrant received by it from another court in the said territories for service or execution within the local limits of its jurisdiction ; and where—

(*i*) a warrant of arrest has been executed, the person arrested shall, so far as possible be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed by sections 85 and 86 ;

(*ii*) a search warrant has been executed, the things found in the search shall, so far as possible, be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed by section 99."

2 of 1958.

4. (*1*) The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958. is hereby repealed. Repeal and saving.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 5th day of June, 1958.

THE MINERAL OILS (ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF EXCISE AND CUSTOMS) ACT, 1958

AN

Act

to provide for the levy and collection of additional duties of excise and customs on certain mineral oils.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958. Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the twentieth day of May, 1958.

2 of 1944.

2. In this Act, "kerosene", "motor spirit", "refined diesel oils and vaporizing oil" and "diesel oil, not otherwise specified" and "furnace oil" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in Items Nos. 1, 4, 24 and 25 of the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944. Definitions.

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' **Earned Leave on** Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

Levy and collection of additional duties of excise on certain mineral oils.

3. (*1*) There shall be levied and collected in respect of the goods mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder duties of excise at such rates not exceeding those specified in relation thereto in column 2 of the said Table as may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette,—

TABLE

	Description of goods 1	Rate of additional duty 2
1.	Kerosene	Twelve *naye paise* per imperial gallon.
2.	Motor spirit	Twenty-five *naye paise* per ,, ,,
3.	Refined diesel oils and vaporizing oil	Fifteen *naye paise* per ,, ,,
4.	Diesel oil, not otherwise specified .	Rupees twenty per ton
5.	Furnace oil	Rupees twenty per ton.

(*2*) The duties of excise referred to in sub-section (1) in respect of the goods specified therein shall be in addition to the duties of excise chargeable on such goods under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or any other law for the time being in force. I of 1944.

(*3*) The provisions of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, and the rules thereunder, including those relating to refunds and exemptions from duty, shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to the levy and collection of the additional duties of excise referred to in this section as they apply in relation to the levy and collection of the duties of excise in respect of the goods specified in sub-section (*1*). I of 1944.

(*4*) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the Central Government may, having regard to the administrative or other difficulties, if any, which may arise in relation to the levy and collection of all or any of the additional duties of excise under this Act for any period commencing on the 20th day of May, 1958, and ending on the 29th day of June, 1958, assess the additional duties of excise payable by any person under this Act to be such sum as to the Central Government appears proper in the circumstances.

Amendment of Act 32 of 1934.

4. For so long as an additional duty of excise is levied and collected under this Act in respect of kerosene, the entry in the fourth column relating to sub-item (*a*) of Item No. 27(4) of the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, shall have effect as if the words, brackets and figures "*plus* the excise duty for the time being leviable under the Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958, on like articles if produced or manufactured in India" has been added thereto. 32 of 1934,

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

of 1930.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 64A of the Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930, or in any other law for the time being in force, or in any contract or agreement, no purchaser purchasing any of the goods referred to in sub-section (*1*) of section 3, shall be liable to pay or be sued for, or in respect of,— **Additional duties of excise and customs not to be added to price of goods for sale.**

(*a*) the whole or any part of the additional duties of excise leviable under this Act, or

32 of 1934

(*b*) the whole or any part of the additional duties of customs leviable under section 4 or under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, to the extent to which such duties have become leviable by reason of this Act,

as an addition to the contract price payable by him in respect of the goods so purchased.

Explanation.—In this section, "purchaser" shall not include any person in principal charge of the distribution in India of any of the goods referred to in sub-section (*1*) of section 3.

Repeal

6. The Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed

9 of 1958

THE ARMED FORCES (ASSAM AND MANIPUR) SPECIAL POWERS ACT, 1958 (28 of 1958)

AN

Act

to enable certain special powers to be conferred upon members of the armed forces in disturbed areas in the State of Assam and the Union territory of Manipur.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Act, 1958. **Short title and extent**

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Assam and the Union territories of Manipur.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— **Definitions.**

(*a*) "armed forces" means the military forces and the air forces operating as land forces, and includes any other armed forces of the Union so operating ;

(*b*) "disturbed area" means an area which is for the time being declared by notification under section 3 to be a disturbed area ;

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

(c) all other words and expressions used herein, but not defined and defined in the Air Force Act, 1950, or the Army Act, 1950, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in those Acts. 45 of 1950. 46 of 1950.

Power to declare areas to be disturbed areas.

3. If the Governor of Assam or the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is of the opinion that the whole or any part of the State of Assam or the Union Territory of Manipur, as the case may be, is in such a disturbed or dangerous condition that the use of armed forces in aid of the civil power is necessary, he may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare the whole or any part of the State or Union territory to be a disturbed area.

Special powers of the armed forces.

4. Any commissioned officer, warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or any other person of equivalent rank in the armed forces may, in a disturbed area,—

(a) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do for the maintenance of public order, after giving such due warning as he may consider necessary, fire upon or otherwise use force, even to the causing of death, against any person who is acting in contravention of any law or order for the time being in force in the disturbed area prohibiting the assembly of five or more persons or the carrying of weapons or of things capable of being used as weapons or of fire-arms, ammunition or explosive substances ;

(b) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do, destroy any arms dump, prepared or fortified position or shelter from which armed attacks are made or are likely to be made or are attempted to be made, or any structure used as a training camp for armed volunteers or utilised as a hide-out by armed gangs or absconders wanted for any offence ;

(c) arrest, without warrant, any person who has committed a cognizable offence or against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed or is about to commit a cognizable offence and may use such force as may be necessary to effect the arrest.

(d) enter and search without warrant any premises to make any such arrest as aforesaid or to recover any person believed to be wrongfully restrained or confined or any property reasonably suspected to be stolen property or any arms, ammunition or explosive substances believed to be unlawfully kept in such premises, and may for that purpose use such force as may be necessary.

Arrested persons to be made over to the police.

5. Any person arrested and taken into custody under this Act shall be made over to the officer in charge of the nearest police station with the least possible delay, together with a report of the circumstances occasioning the arrest.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

Protection to persons acting under Act.

6. No prosecution, suit or other legal proceeding shall be instituted, except with the previous sanction of the Central Government, against any person in respect of anything done or purported to be done in exercise of the powers conferred by this Act.

Repeal and saving.

1 of 1958.

7. (1) The Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 22nd day of May, 1958.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/7.10-58.

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 57 Imphal, Wednesday, October 8, 1958 (Asvina 16, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices ..	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3 to 4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal the 26th September, 1958.

No. J-IN-91/56-58 259.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate the following Officers as Members of the Co ordination Committee constituted under this Administration Order F. DPC/2/55-III dated 7-2-1958 for the development of Small Scale Industries as well as the Pilot Projects for Cottage and Small Scale Industries :—

1. Jt. Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Eastern Region, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India. ... ... **Member.**
2. Regional Director, Small Industries Service Institute, Calcutta, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce & Industry. ... ... **Member.**

By order etc.

B. I. SARMA,
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, IMPHAL.

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.

No. O. B. 1321.—Shri I. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt of Police (I) is granted 47 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 23-4-58. Sunday, the 22nd April, 1958 is allowed to be prefixed.

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. O. B. 1335.—Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 33 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

ORDER

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers as Head of Department in regard to the Statistical Bureau, I declare the Statistical Officer, Manipur to be the Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of the Statistical Bureau, Manipur.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd Oct. 1958.

No. F-DPC/6 54-Vol. II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the expenditure of Rs. 192.22 N. P. (Rupees one hundred & ninety two and twenty two Naya Paise) only being the cost of printing 500 copies each and cost of paper of "one Manipuri Translation of the Manual of Village Leaders' Training" translated by W. Ibochouba Singh, S. D. O. Thoubal Block.

The expenditure is debitable to "2-Development Commissioner A-2(4) other charges" subordinate to "25 General Administration" where provision for Development to Village Leaders' Training is made.

By order etc.
T. K. PGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 878 OF 19-9-58

The Resignation from service of Shri A. Nilmani Singh Sub-Deputy Collector is accepted with effect from the 22nd September, 1958.

C. H. Naire,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. R 7 52—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that land is required to be taken by the Government at the public expenses for a public purpose, namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme it is hereby declared that land described below measuring, more or less, 3 Bighas in village Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil is required for the above purpose

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of Village.	Patta No	Dag No.	Area		
			Bigha	Katha	Lessa
Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil.	4 327	951	3	0	0
		Total :—	3	0	0

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6 of Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition Act, 1891) to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 20th September, 1958.

No. 1002(Tax)/FOB/57.—The following Notification No. G. S. R. 719 dated 18-8-58 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

N. N PAL,
Secretary Finance, Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Revenue)

WEALTH TAX

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 18th August, [illegible].

G. S. R. 719.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957 (27 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules subject to which the Central Board of Revenue may [illegible] jewellery of Rulers as their heirloom for purposes of exemption from wealth-tax [illegible], namely:

1. **Short title.**—These rules may be called the [illegible] (Exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Rules, 1958.

2. **Application for recognition of jewellery as heirloom.**—A Ruler desiring to obtain recognition of any jewellery in his possession, not being his personal property, as his heirloom for the purposes of clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, shall make an application to the Central Board of Revenue in the form annexed hereto.

3. **Conditions of recognition.**—On the receipt of an application under rule 2 the Central Board of Revenue may recognise any such jewellery as specified in the application as the heirloom of a Ruler subject to the conditions that the Ruler shall declare and undertake by the Ruler in the application, namely:—

(a) that the jewellery was [illegible] on the first day of April, 1950, as part of his own insignia in the capacity of a Ruler or that of his predecessor in status;

(b) that the jewellery is to all reasonable purposes treated by the Ruler as his dynastic property to be used by him or his successors on ceremonial occasions or otherwise to be retained in his family;

(c) that the jewellery shall be permanently kept in India and shall not be removed outside India except for a purpose and a period approved by the Central Board of Revenue;

(d) that reasonable steps shall be taken for keeping the jewellery substantially in its original shape;

(e) that reasonable facilities shall be allowed to any officer of Government authorised by the Central Board of Revenue in this behalf to examine the jewellery as and when necessary.

4. **Period of validity of recognition.**—A recognition accorded by the Central Board of Revenue in respect of any jewellery shall be available to the Ruler in whose possession the article is at the time of such recognition and also to his successor in status. In the event of sale of such jewellery, intimation of the sale and the sale price shall be given to the Central Board of Revenue by the Ruler concerned within a month of the sale.

5. **Withdrawal of recognition.**—(1) If subsequent to the date of recognition it transpires that any declaration made in the application has been falsely made or is not being duly fulfilled, Central Board of Revenue may for reasons to be recorded in writing withdraw the recognition retrospectively with effect from the date when the recognition first became available to the Ruler and in such a case wealth-tax shall become payable by the Ruler or his successor as the case may be for all the assessment years for which the jewellery was exempted on account of the recognition;

Provided that the aggregate amount of the wealth tax payable in respect of the jewellery for all the said assessment years shall not in any case exceed 50 % of its market value on the valuation date relevant for the assessment year in which the recognition was withdrawn.

(2) In the event of sale or disposal of the article subsequent to the date of recognition, the Central Board of Revenue shall withdraw the recognition, retrospectively with effect from the date when the recognition first became available to the Ruler and in such a case wealth-tax shall become payable by the Ruler or his successor, as the case may be, for all the assessment years for which the jewellery was exempted on account of the recognition, and for this purpose, the proceeds from the sale or disposal of the jewellery or the price which in the opinion of the Wealth-tax Officer it would fetch if sold in the open market on the date of sale or disposal, whichever is higher, shall be taken to be the market value thereof on each successive valuation date relevant for the assessment years aforesaid :

Provided that the aggregate amount of the wealth-tax payable in respect of the jewellery for all the said assessment years shall not in any case exceed 50% of its market value as determined under this sub Rule.

Form of Application for recognition of Jewellery as Heirloom

(*See* rule 2)

To

The Secretary, Central Board of Revenue, New Delhi.

Dear Sir,

SUBJECT:—*Wealth-tax Act*, 1957—*Clause* (xiv) *of sub-section* (1) *of Section 5—Recognition of jewellery as heirloom.*

I,....., Ruler/Successor to the Ruler, of former Indian State..... ....., hereby request the Central Board of Revenue to accord recognition to the article of jewellery as per annexure 'A' as my heirloom under Wealth-tax (exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Rules, 1958, for the purposes of clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957.

I hereby declare that :—

(a) the said articles of jewellery are in my possession and are not my personal property.

(b) the articles were in existence before the 13th day of April, 1950, as part of my/my predecessor's own insignia in the status of a Ruler/and were recognised by the Central Board of Revenue as heirloom jewellery in the case of....., my predecessor;

(c) the articles are, to all intents, and purposes, treated by me as my dynastic property to be used by me and my successor in status on ceremonial occasions or otherwise to be retained in my family ;

(d) the articles shall be kept permanently in India and shall not be removed outside India except for a purpose and a period approved by the Central Board of Revenue ;

(e) reasonable steps shall be taken for keeping the articles substantially in their original shape ;

(f) reasonable facilities shall be allowed to any officer of the Government authorised by the Central Board of Revenue in that behalf to examine the articles as and when necessary ;

(g) I have read the Wealth-tax (Exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Ruler, 1958, and I agree to abide by them.

Yours faithfully,

Place..... .....

Date.....

ANNEXURE A

S. No.	Description of the jewellery	Approximate weight	Approximate value

[No. W. T.-1.]

R. N. JAIN, Dy. Secy.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

No. C/PW/8/1.—Applications from Class III (non-gazetted) and Class IV Tribal employees of the Manipur Administration serving in the Offices in Imphal are invited to reach the undersigned before 10-10-58 for allotment of residential rooms in the Post and Telegraph Quarters lying along the Tiddim Road. The applications should contain applicant's personal age, length of service, date of present employment & present accommodation. Only employees, who have not been given accommodation in the Govt. quarters may apply.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER UKHRUL (STAGE I)

No. U/BD/20-SE/56/837.—Quotations are invited from the intending suppliers for the supply of the following articles and will be received by the undersigned on or before the 15th October, 1958.

The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation. Delivery of the articles will be made in the Office of the undersigned.

Sl. No. 1	Name of articles. 2	Quantity. 3
1.	K. Oil	160 Tins.
2.	Lanterns	130
3.	Slate	300
4.	Primers T.	270
5.	Primers Kuki	30

L. KIPGEN,
Block Development Officer, Ukhrul Stage I.

ADVERTISEMENT

Imphal, the 1st Oct., 1958.

No. H-MD. 17/56. III.—Applications are invited to undergo Public Health Inspector's training course in Bombay from 1st November 1958. The minimum educational qualification is Matriculate. The course runs for a period of six months and a stipend of Rs. 50/- per month will be paid by this Administration in addition to Rs. 150/- which will be paid by this Administration direct to the Training Institute as instruction fee per student. The number of seats available is two.

The Chief Medical Officer, Manipur will receive application till the 15th October, 1958. Further particulars if required may be obtained from the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, (DPTW) Manipur Admn.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 29th Sept. 1958.

No. 14/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Naorem-Thongju Labourers' Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 14 of 1958-59 dated the 29th Sept. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

No. 15/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Canchipur Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 15 of 1958-59 dated the 1st October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. 16/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Naoremthong Weaving & Embroidering Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 16 of 1958-59 dated the 3rd October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites "Percentage Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the following works in P W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W D. Manipur upto 3 p. m. on 15-10-58 and shall be opened on the same day unless otherwise notified

Sl. No.	Name of works.	App. Est. cost.	Earnest Money.	Rates.	Time allowed for completion.
1.	**A. R. to D. I. Road 64-117 miles.**				
	(a) Mao to Chakomai 84-70) miles,	Rs. 27390/-	6-0/-	At percent above or	Upto 28th Feb. 1959.
	(b) Chakomai to Maram Beat No. 1 (70 80) miles.	Rs. 29570/-	510/-	below the schedule of	do
	(c) Maram Beat No. 1 to Beat No. 2 (75-80) miles	Rs. 25590/-	510/-	Rates of the P W D Manipur for the year	do
	(d) Maram to Kanglatongbi (80-117) miles.	Rs. 21230/-	730/-	1958-59. do	do
2.	**A. R. to D. I. Road (117-132 4) miles (Kanglatongbi to Imphal).**	Rs. 20170/-	510/-	do	do
3.	A. R. to Imphal Pallel Road (0-28) miles.	Rs. 38450/-	960/-	do	do
4.	A. R. to Pallel Moreh Road (28-67) miles.				
	(a) Pallel to Wong Jang (28 47) miles	Rs 38500/-	960/-	do	do
	(b) Songkhang to Moreh (47-67) miles.	Rs 29570/-	985/-	do	do

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N. S. Certificate will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 a. m. on Saturday and 3 p. m on other working days on payment of Re 1/- each (Non refundable).

Repairs to damages due to rain, flood, storm etc. will also have to be done if required.

Separate tenders for each 'Group' of works are to be submitted.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 p. m. of 13-10-58.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Divn. P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 10

Imphal, the 19th September, 1958.

Sealed tenders superscribed as tender for 11 (1) Timber Block Nos. 1(a), 1(b), II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X and XII, (2) Timber Block Nos. VI, XI and XIII & (3) Timber Block Nos. XIV, XV, XVIII, and XIX are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from these Blocks and will be received by the undersigned upto 2-0 P.M. on the 6th November, 1958 (Thursday). The period of contract is 3 (three) years from the 1st January, 1959 to the 31st December, 1961. The Chief Forest Officer is not under any obligation to accept the highest or any tender.

Detailed conditions and other particulars in respect of each Forest Block may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 25th September, 1958.

No. 3'58-59 TW (Vol. III).—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Jiribam are invited from the Tribals or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. of 2 th Oct. 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings.	Rate.
1.	Godown, ...	Rs. 12,813/-
2.	Farm Manager's quarter.	Rs. 9,240/-
3.	Field Asstt's quarter.	Rs 6,898/-
		Rs. 28,951/-

The plan and specification of the buildings can be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office. 2% of the above amounts should be deposited as security under "P. Deposits and it-Deposits" in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the challan be attached to the tenders. Those tenders not accompanied by the said challan and not quoting the rate in word and figure may be rejected. The successful tenderers have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tender will be opened at 2-30 P.M. of 2 October, 1958 in the presence of all tenderers. In the case of tribal, group contract from village Authority Development Committee may be accepted. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner TW) Manipur.

MANIPUR TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

AUCTION NOTICE.

Imphal, the 30th September, 1958.

One temporary Lodha Godown without roof in M. S. T. compound will be auctioned on 15th October, 1958. The following building materials in serviceable condition will be available to the purchaser.

1. Size of the building 57' × 33'
2. 9" diameter of Sheshi Kubi post
3. Foot plate 4" × 6" Lumpsum.
4. Rafter 4" × 6" do
5. King post 4" × 6" do
6. Start 4" × 4" do
7. Purlins 2" × 2" do
8. Tei beams 6" × 2" do
9. Wall Ballen 2" × 3" do
10. 5 garage Type doors with G. I Sheets linings.

The purchaser will have to pull down the building and clear the site within 15 (fifteen) days, of acceptance of his bid. Half the price of the bid will have to be paid on the fall of hammer. Full particulars can be had from Assistant Engineer M. S. T. at his office from 6 A. M. to 11 A. M.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty Manipur State Transport.

SECRETARIAT CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

NOTICE

DEALERS IN COAL FOR MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

Applications are invited from firms/individuals for appointment as Dealers in Coal in Manipur. They will have to obtain supplies of coal as per quota issued by the Regional Coal Controller, Assam, according to the requirements submitted by them for sale at Imphal at prices and according to conditions fixed by the Controller or the Manipur Administration from time to time. They should also note that stocks are to be lifted at their own risks and costs and that the Administration will not bear any responsibility for any surplus stocks of coal etc. Applications furnishing the percentage of commission to be added to the actual cost of the stock, the monthly and annual quantity of coal required, adequacy of godown space and capital, full address and any other particulars may be sent on or before 15th Oct., 1958 to the undersigned, who is under no obligation to accept any offers.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1958

4-10-58	Imphal	to	Churachandpur	38 miles.
5-10-58	Churachandpur	to	Khomun nuom	16 ,,
6-10-58	Khomun nuom	to	Thingken	
7-10-58	...	HALT		
8-10-58	Thingken	to	Phaipheng	
9-10-58	Phaipheng	to	Hmongon	17 miles.
10-10-58	...	HALT.		
11-10-58	Hmongon	to	Tuolbual	18 miles.
12-10-58	Tuolbual	to	Tuisuong	16 miles.
13-10-56	Tuisuong	to	Loibol	
14-10-58		HALT.	...	
15-10-58	Loibol	to	Khongjang	
16-10-58	Khuongjang	to	Tualbung	20 miles.
17-10-58	Tualbung	to	Maulien	18 miles.
18-10-58		HALT.		
19-10-58	Maulien	to	Taicha	20 miles
20-10-58	Taicha	to	Parbung	
21-10-58	Parbung	to	Pheyal	
22-10-58	...	HALT.	..	
23-10-58	Pheyal	to	Tongkham	20 miles.
24-10-58	Tongkham	to	Phaipheng	19 miles.
25-10-58	Phaipheng	to	Tuilaphai	17 miles.
26-10-58	...	HALT.	...	
27-10-58	Tuilaphai	to	Churachandpur	16 miles.
28-10-58	Churachandur	to	Imphal	38 miles.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EAST

22-10-58	Imphal	to	Laikot
23-10-58	Laikot	to	Laikot khunou
24-10-58	...	HALT.	...
25-10-58	Laikot khunou	to	Thingjang
26-10-58	Thingjang	to	Khongtak
27-10-58	Khongtak	to	Thingjam sembung
28-10-58	...	HALT.	...

29-10-58	Thingjang sembung	to	Chingdai khunou
30- 0-58	Chingdai khunou	to	Aigejang
31-10 58	...	HALT.	...
1-11-58	Aigejang	to	Khongpan
2-11-58	Khongpan	to	Khamenlok
3-11-58	Khamenlok	to	Dongsum
4-11-58	...	HALT.	...
5-11-58	Dongsum	to	Thongbol
6-11-58	Thongbol	to	Khokhat
7-11-58	...	HALT.	...
8-11-58	Khokhat	to	Bongjol
9 1 -58	Bongjol	to	Gangpikon
10-11-58	...	HALT.	...
11-11-58	Gangpikon	to	G. Khuman
12 11 58	G Khuman	to	Gampum
13-11-58	—	HALT.	.
14-11-58	Gampum	to	Bollen
15-11-58	Bollen	to	Saikul
16-11-58	Saikul	to	Imphal

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1958.

2-11-58	Imphal	to	Churachandpur
3-11-58	Churachandpur	to	Pangsangkhothar
4-11-58	Pangsangkhothar	to	Chongkhozo
5-11-58	...	HALT	...
6-11-58	Chongkhozo	to	Pamyal
7-11-58	Pamyal	to	Tongkham
8-11 58	Tongkham	to	Thanlon
9-11-58	Thanlon	to	Pheyal
10-11-58	—	HALT	...
11-11-58	Pheyal	to	Talan
12-11-58	Talan	to	Serhum
13-11-58	Serhum	to	Leisen
14-11-58	...	HALT	...
15-11-58	Leisen	to	Parvacham
16-11-58	Parvacham	to	Senvon
17-11-58	Senvon	to	Rovakot
18-11-58	...	HALT	...
19-11-58	Rovakot	to	Hmongjungkai
20-11-58	Hmongjungkai	to	Bejol
21-11-58	Bejol	to	Lungthulen
22-11-58		HALT	...
23-11-58	Lungthulen	to	Pheyal
24-11-58	Pheyal	to	Pamjal
25-11-58	Pamjal	to	Thingken
26-11 58	Thingken	to	Churachandpur
27-11-58	Churachandpur	to	Imphal.

N. B. Roy,
Principal Officer Health Services, Manipur Territorial Council.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 233/8-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 58-E-30. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1958 (ASVINA 22, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 13th October, 1958.
21st Asvina, 1880 (Saka).

No. J/27(a)/54.—Whereas it is felt that there is scope for improvement in the working of the Manipur (Village Authorities in the Hill Areas) Act, 1956, notice is hereby given that the suggestions for the amendment or modifications of the existing Act should kindly be sent to the undersigned by the 31st December, 1958.

S. C. BAMDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press— C. 980 14-10-58

27. Shrimati Lalkim of Ngurte.
28. Mrs Nulli of Hill Town village. ... ... do

The orders will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 59 Imphal, Wednesday, October 15, 1958 (Asvina 23, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	6 to 8
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 6	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	8 to 21

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th October, 1958.

No. F-DPC/61/55-III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Block Development Committee for Churachandpur Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S. D. O. Churachandpur	Chairman.
2.	Shri S. Vunglhom, T. C. member	Vice-Chairman.
3.	B. D. O. Churachandpur	Member-Secretary.
4.	Representative of Medical Department	Member.
5.	,, of Industries Department	do
6.	,, of Co-operative Dept.	do
7.	,, of Animal Husbandry Dept.	do
8.	,, of the P. W. D.	do
9	,, of Education Department	do
10.	,, of the Forest Department. ...	do
11.	,, of Agricultural Department.	do
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, Member of Parliament.	do
13.	Shri Paolen, T. C. Member.	do
14.	Shri H. B. Duma of Rengkai.	do
15.	Shri Phungkhothan, Chief of Hiangtampak.	do
16.	Shri Semkhohau of Ukha Tampak.	do
17.	Shri Thianlhokam, Chief of Munpi.	do
18.	Shri Chongdam, Khullakpa of Chothemunpi	do
19.	Shri Khupneitong Khullakpa, of Sagang.	do
20.	Shri Soizamang of Henogken.	do
21.	Shri Khupkhauhao, Chief of Singnga	do
22.	Shri Khaikam of Kumbi pukhri	do
23.	Shri Kolvel, Chief of Saikot village.	do
24.	Shri Lampum of Chingkonpang.	do
25.	Shri K. Kipgen of Kumbi Pukhri.	do
26.	Shri Hmuia of Hill Town village.	do
27.	Shrimati Lalkim of Ngurte.	do
28.	Mrs. Nulli of Hill Town village.	do

The orders will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/43-II/937.—The services of Shri Amiya Kumar Biswas a Block Development Officer in the temporary Cadre of the W. B. J. C. S. having been placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration on deputation vide West Bengal Government notification 3390-GA/8P-205/58 dated the 15th September, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Biswas as Charge Officer, Manipur Settlement Operations from the date he joins until further orders.

2. The pay and allowances of the Officer will be governed by the general terms of deputation to Manipur laid down in the Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.4/18/55-Est.C. dated 28-10-55 as amended from time to time.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/237.—Shri Lalji Shukla, M. A. is appointed temporarily as Lecturer in Hindi in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/P.M. plus usual dearness allowance from 1-10-58 (forenoon) against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C. HDE/109/55-57/508 dated the 9-4-1958.

By order etc.,
S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. C-HDE/4/57.—In persuance of orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. 1/8/58 MT, dated the 20th September, 1958 Shri S. N. Kaul, M.A. B.T., Principal, D. M. College is designated as Class I Officer for the full period of his appointment in his present capacity.

By orders etc.,
R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Assistant Secretary (Education),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. B/ 03.—The Development Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri A. Daiho, District Information & Field Publicity Officer, Extra Ordinary leave for 1 year with effect from the 24th April, 1958 upto 23rd April, 1959 both days inclusive.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Addl. Development Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S) Vol.III.—As per Accountant General, Assam's leave admissibility report forwarded in their No. CAIV/LR/57 dated 2-9-58 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant Shri C. B Jain, Executive Engineer (Water Supply and Imphal Buildings), P. W. D., Manipur, Combined leave for 65 (sixty-five) days viz. 57 days earned leave and 8 days half-pay leave from 26-8-58, under revised Leave Rules, 1933, with permission to prefix 24th and 25th August 1958. This modifies the previous order of even number dated 26-8-58 to this extent.

By order etc.,
G. H. Singh,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Extra Assistant Commissioner with immediate effect in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-25-400-(EB)-25-600-(EB)-25-650/- for a period of five months viz., from 1st October, 1958 to 28th February, 1959 in the first instance.

2. The expenditure is debitable to A.4(2)-Re-settlement Operations under Account I for the year 1958-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT- REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958

No. R/16 54.--The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260(EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450/- for the Settlement Operation for 5 months with effect from 1st October, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be met from A.4(2)(1)-Survey Settlement Operation.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th Oct., 1958.

FOR THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1959.

Rules for the admission of private candidates to the preliminary Test Examination to be held under orders of the Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

Under the regularisations of the University the following rules on the above subject are published for general information —

1. (a) A candidate who has not attended any school for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate.

(b) Candidates who discontinued their studies while reading in the school will have to wait till the time, when, if they continued their studies in a recognised school, they would have completed the Matriculation Course

(c) Private candidates, from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Gauhati University cannot be allowed to appear at the Test Examination unless they can produce the orders of the Gauhati University sanctioning their migration.

(d) No candidate from a school which has not obtained formal recognition from the University will be recognised as a private candidate even if he has read in a properly enrolled class of the school or has been taught as a private pupil by one or more members of the staff, with or without fees.

(e) If any candidate in (d) be eligible to appear as a private candidate under (b), he will be required to produce a certificate from the Headmaster of the recognised School where he last read mentioning clearly the year and the class from which he discontinued there.

2. Ordinarily teachers of recognised High and Middle English Schools and Librarians of recognised institution who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidate will not be required to appear at any Preliminary Test Examination if they have 30 months of continuous service to their credit. They should formally apply to the Registrar, Gauhati University, for permission to appear at the examination on or before 14th November, 1958 and should at the same time comply with the following requirements :—

Each application should be addressed to the Registrar and should be submitted through the responsible person together with a certificate of good conduct and documentary evidence regarding age, residence and study and should contain a statement of the subjects proposed to be offered at the Examination. A teacher candidate should submit his application through the Head of the Institution in which he is employed, countersigned by the Inspector of Schools.

3. A detenu candidate also will be required to appear at the Preliminary Test Examination with permission from the Registrar.

(a) A detenu candidate, taking up Hygiene as an additional subject is to submit to the Registrar along with his application a certificate of training in the subject from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

(b) Teachers of recognised High or Middle English Schools taking up Hygiene will not be required to submit any such certificate.

4 Applications of teacher or detenu candidates must be accompanied by a permission fee of Rs. 18/-. No application will be considered without permission fee. The University Treasurer's Chalan or Postal Money Order receipt in support of the Payment of permission fee must be attached in the application.

5. All private candidates must pass the Test Examination held in any of the following High Schools :—

(1) Johnstone High School, (2) Ukhrul High School, (3) Mao-Maram High School, (4) Chaoyaima High School & (5) Moirang High School.

The Test Examination is ordinarily held before the X'mas holidays.

6 Every private candidate should submit not later than 5th November, 1958 an application in the prescribed form to the Headmaster of the High School at which he wishes to appear at the Test Examination. Late and incomplete applications will ordinarily be rejected. The application in the prescribed form will be available from the Headmaster of the High School, where the Test Examination for private candidate will be held as under rules.

7. All private candidates will be required to submit along with their application three pass port size of their photographs. The Headmaster or the Inspector of Schools forwarding their application will retain one copy in his office and will forward the other two copies to the office of the Registrar after publication of the Test results. **The seal of the forwarding office with the name of the candidate, the centre and the name of the Examination should be put on the back of the photographs.** Only the Photographs of the candidates sent up for the Matriculation Examination should be sent to the office of the Registrar. These may be attached either to the applications or may be sent in a separate cover.

8. (a) Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(i) A major Vernacular Language, viz. Assamese, Bengali, Urdu and Hindi—Two papers.

or

Two of the subjects in lieu of Major vernacular if the vernacular of the candidate is a language other than a Major vernacular (vide Clause 2, Chapter I of Gauhati University Calender).

(ii) English—Three full papers.

(iii) Geography—One paper.

(iv) History of India and—
History of England—One paper.

(v) Mathematics—One paper.

(vi) A classical language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali)—One paper.

or

Alternative Vernacular recognised by the Executive Council other than the Major Vernacular of the candidate already taken up as compulsory subject (Assamese, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu).
—one paper.

(b) Candidates, if they so desire, may take up one of the following subjects, as additional subject :—

(i) Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(ii) Elements of Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) Elementary Mechanics.

(iv) Elementary Hygiene.

(v) Additional Mathematics.

(vi) Business Methods and correspondence.

(vii) Commercial Geography.

(viii) Elements of Public Administration in India

(ix) Additional English.

(c) The following are the subjects so far recognised as vocational subjects :—

(i) Telegraphy, (ii) Spinning and Weaving, (iii) Carpentry, (iv) Tailoring, (v) Cane and Bamboo Works, vi) Shorthand, (vii) Typewriting, (viii) Book Keeping.

Candidates who offer a Vocational subject as a principal subject will not be allowed to offer the same as an optional subject.

The Male private candidates cannot be permitted to offer Vocational subjects involving practical Examination unless they can produce a passed certificate from a recognised institution for undergoing a course of training those subjects.

The Headmaster will then inform the candidate of the result of his application and the amount of fee that the candidate will have to pay and of the date on which the Test Examination will commence.

The fee must be paid on the date on which the Headmaster demands it.

9. A private candidate who attended a school previously must furnish a certificate from the Headmaster as to his good conduct. He must also submit a certificate from his tutor who must be a teacher of recognised standing that he has prosecute a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline since leaving school.

10. A private candidate who has never attended a school must produce two certificates, one from a gentlemen of recognised standing in his district to the effect that he has never been at any school and bears a good character ; another from his tutor who must be teacher of recognised standing certifying that he has prosecuted a regular course of study.

11. If a candidate has appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination, admit card together with a certificate to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study during the interval and bears a good character must be produced.

Headmaster will enquire into the qualifications of the tutor.

12. Private candidates offering Hygiene as one of their subject need not obtain the previous permission of the University for the purpose. They will be required to satisfy the Inpector of Schools that they have undergone a course of training in the subject. For this purpose they should submit to the Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificate of training in it from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

Candidates desiring to offer Elementary Scientific Knowledge as one of their optional subject at the Matriculation Examination will be required to submit along with their application for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of having undergone practical training in Elementary Scientific Knowledge in a recognised school.

13. Admit cards, in original, in the case of candidates who has appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously or transfer certificates from recognised schools where they studied last in the case of other must be produced before they are allowed to appear in the Test Examination. In the event of their loss, duplicate copies must be produced.

One who has been at any school will be required to produce an affidavit sworn by his guardian before a competent Magistrate declaring his age.

14. The Headmasters are requested to submit to this office, not later than 11th November, 1958 two statements—both in duplicate showing the names, present address and home address of private candidates who have been permitted to appear at the Test Examination and of those who have been refused permission to appear at it together with their applications stating therein the reasons for refusal of permission.

15. On the date of Examination, each private candidate must be accompanied for purpose of dentification by some person known to the officer conducting the examination, otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

16. Headmasters are requested to submit to this office for orders a statement in duplicate showing marks obtained by each of the private candidates in each subject in the Test Examination, together with the application forms of the candidates for countersignature, duly filled in and signed accompanied by the original documentary evidence referred to in paragraph 13.

17. The applications of those candidates who are allowed to go up for the Matriculation Examination will be sent by the Inspector of Schools direct to the University. And at the same time information will be sent to the respective school as to the candidates who are sent up.

18. Private candidates who are thus sent up should arrange to remit their fees to the Headmaster of the High School at which they appeared in the Test Examination, and the Headmaster will forward the same to the Registrar to reach him on or before the due date.

19. The fee payable by each candidate to the University for the Examination is Rs. 18/- in addition to the permission fee of Rs. 18/- if any, mentioned in paragraph 4. In the University Centres they will be required to pay a centre fee of Rs. 4/- per candidate.

20. The following centres have been recognised as University Centres for the Matriculation Examination, 1959.

Barpetta, Dhubri, Dibrugarh, Gauhati, Golaghat, Imphal, Jorhat, Karimganj, Nowgong, Shillong, Silchar, Sibsagar and Tezpur.

R. LUIKHAM,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal).

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT : ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. S'2 53.—Notification No. 31 dated 1st October, 1958 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), New Delhi as published in the India Gazette Part II, Section 3, Sub section (I) dated 1st October, 1958 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINNH,
Assistant Secretary, (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATION.

STAMPS.

No. 31.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Indian Stamp Rules, 1925, in so far as they are in force in the Union Territories, namely :—

IN THE SAID RULES—

1. for rule 8, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"8.

One anna, two annas, ten naye paise and fifteen naye paise impressed stamps.	The duty on any instrument mentioned below may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps, namely :—

(a) any instrument which is chargeable with a duty of one anna under this Act ;

(b) any instrument chargeable with a duty of ten naye paise under the Act ;

(c) any instrument chargeable with a duty of fifteen naye paise under article 37, 49, or 52 of Schedule I ;

(d) any instrument chargeable with a duty of two annas under article 5, 19, 36 or 43 of Schedule I.";

2. in clause (a) of rule 13, for the words "when the amount of duty does not exceed one anna", the words " when the amount of duty does not exceed ten naye paise " shall be substituted ;

3. in rule 13-A, for the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of one-anna and half-anna adhesive stamps such as are described in rule 16", the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of such one anna, ten naye paise, half-anna or five naye paise adhesive stamps, as are described in rule 16, and as are necessary for the said instrument under the provisions of law for the time being in force" shall be substituted ;

4. for rule 16, the following rule shall be substitued, namely : -

"16.

Adhesive stamp or stamps denoting duty of four annas etc.	Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the adhesive stamps used to denote duty shall be the requisite number of stamps bearing the words 'India Revenue" and the words "Four Annas" or "Twenty Five Naye Paise" or "Two Annas" or "Fifteen Naye Paise" or "One Anna" or "Ten Naye Paise" or "Half Anna" or " Five Naye Paise." ;

5. in clause (a) of rule 17, for the words "with a duty of more than one anna", the words "with a duty of more than ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT - SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

NOTIFICATION

No. MFA/4/57.—The following notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is republished for general information :—

Notification No. F.7 13/58-Ests(A) New Delhi-1 the 27th September, 1958.

S. O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In the said Schedule—

1. in Part I, after the existing entry "26. Railway Inspectorate Service (Class I)", the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"27. Indian Foreign Service Branch (B):—
(a) General Cadre, Grade I ;
(b) General Cadre, Grade II ;"

2. in Part II, after "Indian Salt Service, Class II" in column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 4, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3		4
Indian Foreign Service (B):— (a) General Cadre, Grade III; (b) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade I.	President.	President. In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—		All
		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	Secretary in the Ministry of Department.	(i)
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department" ; otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.	(ii)

1	2	3	4
Indian Foreign Service (B):—	President.	President.	All
(a) General Cadre, Grade IV;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—	
(b) Stenographers Sub-cadre, Grades I & II;		(i) a Ministry of Department of Government—	Secretary in the Ministry or Department (i) to (iii)
(c) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade II.		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department"; Otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs. (i) to (iii)

3. in Part III, after "Posts and Telegraphs Accountant Service—Senior Accountant; Junior Accountant." in Column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 5, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5
Indian Foreign Service (B) :—	Deputy Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.	Deputy Secretary Ministry of External Affairs.	All.	Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.
(a) General Cadre, Grades V & VI;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in :-		
(b) Cypher sub-cadre, Grade III.		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	Deputy Secretary in the Ministry or Department. (i) to (iii)	Secretary in the Ministry or Department
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Chancery, if he is of the rank of First Secretary or above; otherwise, Head of Mission/Post. (i) to (iii)	Secretary of Ministry of External Affairs.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. 17/CS/58-59—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Handmade Board and paper producers' Co-operative Society has been registered and numbered as No. 17 of 1958-59 dated the 9th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Dominni.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. 18/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Pioneer Cattle Breeding Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 18 of 1958-59 dated the 10th October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Industries Department Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 29-10-58 and will be opened at 2 P. M. in presence of the tenderers, who are present, on the same day.

There will be no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied by a Chalan for deposit of Rs 50 - in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money refundable in case of unsuccessful tenders.

The successful tenderers will have to supply the articles within one month from date of receipt of order.

	Name of articles.	Nos. required.	Rate.
1.	Warping drum (complete set) made of well seasoned Uningthou.	6	
2.	Wire healds.	60 000	

U. M. SINHA,
for Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 4th October, 1958.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D Imphal, on behalf of the President of India invites item rate tenders in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be received upto 3 P. M. on 18-10-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of Residential Buildings for the Staff of Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba. ...	Rs. 38,345 -	Rs. 959/-	9 (Nine) months.
2	Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba. ...	Rs. 18,243/-	Rs. 456/-	9 (Nine) months.

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions and Form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 16-10-58 on production of **Income Tax Clearance Certificate.**

Only those contractors who have got experience in Construction of Buildings may tender for the works.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender. Rates should be quoted in terms of **decimal coinage.**

Note:—The works is to be executed at **Nungba** on Old Cachar Road 63 miles (48 miles being Hill roads where only Jeeps can go in dry season) from Imphal.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Division)
P. W. D Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

Applications in candidates' own handwriting stating 1. Name and full address. 2. Age. 3. Educational qualification with previous experience if any 4. Community 5. Name of father or guardian. 6. Any other particulars which a candidate wants to be considered in his/her favour are invited for training in the trades as shown in the table given below.

The selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement that they will serve under this Administration at least for a period of 5 years after the successful completion of training, if so required, failing which the entire expenditure that may be incurred by this Administration under their training will have to be refunded. But the appointment is not guaranteed. On the other hand they will be given the first preference when the vacancy arises. The applications will be received by the undersigned upto 20 10-58 The candidates should appear in the Office of the undersigned at 10 A. M. on 24-10-58 for interview. Other things being equal, preference will be given to the man/woman of this soil

Sl. No.	Name of trades.	Name of Institution.	Duration ofc ourse.	No. of persons to be sent.	Age	Minimum qualification required	Rate of stipend to be granted.	Remarks.
1.	Weaving	Central Training Institute Koni-Bilaspur (M. P.) OR Centr l Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp. Poona (Bombay).	5½ months.	6	Not below 20 years.	Matriculate.	Rs. 75/-P. M.	None need apply who has not sound practical experience in this line.
2.	Wood works. Carpentery.	,,	,,	4	,,	,,	,,	,,
3.	Leathers works	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
4.	Moulder.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
5.	Turner.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
6.	Welder.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
7.	Cutting and Tailoring.	Central Training Institute, Koni Bilaspur(M.P.) OR Central Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp Poona (Bombay)	,,	5	,,	,,	,,	,,
8.	Blacksmithy	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
9.	Motor Mechanic	,,	,,	2	,,	,,	,,	,,
10.	Electrician.	,,	,,	2	,,	,,	,,	,,
				24				

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

NOTICE.

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for the appointment in Manipur P. W. D. as Stenographer in the pay scale of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/- with usual allowance. Applications should reach the undersigned before 20th October, 1958. Persons serving in the Government Departments can send their applications through Departmental chanals. The candidates will have to come to Imphal at their own expense if called for interview. The minimum speed of 120 in shorthand and 60 in typing per minute is essential but persons having higher speed and experience will be preferred.

Minimum qualification should be Matriculate with Certificate of having passed shorthand and typing from a recognised Institute.

RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
for Principal Engineering Officer,
Manipur P. W. D. Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

The following applications for permits in respect of public Carriers and Stage Carriages have been received upto 25-9-58 in response to notice dated 5-9-58 published in the Manipur Gazette dated 10-9-58.

Representations and objections, if any, in connection with any application will be received within thirty days from the date of publication of this notice in the Manipur Gazette. When any such representation or objection is made in connection with any application, a copy thereof should be furnished simultaneously to the applicant concerned. Applications will be available for inspection at the office of the State Transport Authority, Manipur.

Applications for permits will be considered at a meeting to be notified hereon

L. Gopal Singh,
Secretary,
State Transport Authority Manipur.

List of application for Permits (Public carriers in Manipur)

Sl. No.	Name of applicants.	Address.	No. of permits applied for.	No. of Vehicle.	Capacity of vehicle proposed.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Haorongbam Gourahari Singh.	Fougeisangbam Leikai	One	MNS 2768	13440 lbs
2	Haugnam Gour Singh.	Khongoom Bazar	do	Nil	13440 do
3	Takhelambam Ibochou Singh.	Khurai Kongpan Laisram (Leikai).	do	Nil	do do
4	Shashanka Bhuson Mukherjee	Babu Para	do	M S 2735	do do
5	Anilchandra Datta.	Minuthong	do	do 2579	do do
6	Manipur State Transport.	Imphal.	Ten	Nil	18750 do
7	Manipur State Transport	Imphal.	Seven	MNS 2725, 2726, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2741 and 2749	do do
8	Gokul Sarma.	Kangpokpi.	One	Nil	13440 do
9	M.K. Tokendra Singh.	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2739	do do
10	Keithelakpam Joychandra Singh.	Lairikyengbam Leikai.	do	Nil	do do
11	Omprakash Gulati.	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 137	do do
12	Mohanlal Mahawar.	Thangal Bazar	do	do 321	do do
13	Rajendra Prasad.	do do	do	do 511	do do
14	Tej Kumar.	do do	do	do 2571	do do
15	Chabungbam Ambu Singh.	Wangkhei Konsam Leikai	do	do 2411	do do
16	Amarchand Shaman.	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 257	do do
17	Isa Devi.	Mantripukhri	do	do 2772	do do
18	Takhelambam Radhe Singh.	Soibam Leikai	do	do 2749	do do

1	2	3	4	5	6	
19	Naorem Babu Singh	Kwakeithel Laisram Leikai	one	MNS 265	13440	lbs.
20	Naorem Babu Singh	do	do	ASH 275	do	do
21	Asha Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 2501	do	do
22	Karam Paka Singh	Moirangkhom	do	Nil	do	do
23	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	ASH 535	do	do
24	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 201	do	do
25	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 375	do	do
26	Bhagchand Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 274	20160	do
27	Dharamchand Chhabra	do	do	do 2591	18750	do
28	Tarachand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2421	do	do
29	Kisturchand Johorimal Saraogi	do	do	do 1409	13440	do
30	Haobam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei Leikai	do	do 1966	do	do
31	Sarat Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2382	do	do
32	R. K. Ran Singh	do	do	do 2478	do	do
33	Puren Singh	do	do	ASH 135	13440	do
34	Dungarmal Saraogi	do	do	MNS 2557	16200	do
35	Keisam Sajou Singh	Keisampat Keisam Leikai	do	do 267	13440	do
36	Khumanthem Udoi Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2391	13440	do
37	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2752	16200	do
38	Bhagawan Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do 720	13440	do
39	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do 593	do	do
40	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	do	do	do 413	do	do
41	Chabungbam Ramananda Singh	Sagolband Nepramenjor Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
42	Sahon Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 443	do	do
43	Muralidhar Agarwala	do	do	Nil	do	do
44	Krishnagopal Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 2101	do	do
45	Bodulal Agarwala	Paona Bazar	do	do 2676	18750	do
46	Piyara Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2241	13440	do
47	Wangkheirakpam Dhabali Singh	Nongmeibung	do	Nil	do	do
48	Sohan Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 334	do	do
49	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
50	Ramchandra Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2468	do	do
51	Kamaludin	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	do 2759	do	do
52	Karam Monomohan Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	do 2275	do	do
53	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2661	—	—
54	Phanjoubam Ningthemjao Singh	Thangmeiban Maisnam Leikai	do	do 2011	—	—
55	Khundrakpam Tombi Singh	do	do	do 2520	—	—
56	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Paona Bazar	do	do 2224	—	—
57	Nongmaithem Imo Singh	Moirangkhom	do	ASK 2354	—	—
58	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2073	—	—

1	2	3	4	5		6	
99	Mangsidam Biramangal Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS	2642	13440	lbs.
100	Ratanlal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2513	do	do
101	Hari Prasad Agarwalla	Maxwell do	do	do	2766	16200	do
102	Shyamlal Jalan	Maxwell do	do	do	1367	13440	do
103	Suresh Kumar Jain	Thangal do	do	do	2755	do	do
104	Man Bahadur Sahi	Mantripukhri	do	do	2636	do	do
105	Swarupchand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2577	do	do
106	Net Ram Yadok	Maxwell do	do	do	2547	do	do
107	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell do	do	do	20	do	do
108	Prem Singh Sehgal	Thangal do	do	Nil		do	do
109	Sita Ram Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2597	18500	do
110	Chirom Krishna Singh	Sagolband Mantringayum Leikei	do	do	2673	13440	do
111	Khumanthem Angahal Singh	Kwakeithel	do	Nil		do	do
112	Ajmer Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do	2742	18750	do
113	Nachhattar Singh	do	do	Nil		do	do
114	T. Luikham Tangkhul	Ukhrul	do	do	497	13440	do
115	Haobam Mani Singh	Chingamakha	do	ASL	2382	do	do
116	Wahengbam Achou Singh	Khagempalı	do	MNS	1933	do	do
117	Maisnam Ibohal Singh	Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai	do	do	2774	do	do
118	N. Lohro	Mao Song Song Village	do	do	2172	do	do
119	Huidrom Ningol Numit Devi	Yaiskul Chingakham Leikai	do	do	2382	do	do
120	Changjam Indrajit Singh	Segalambi Toomlavalok Leikai	do	do	2318	—	—
121	Manipuri Drivers Union Co Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	Twelve	Nil		do	do
122	Thokchom Ibohal Singh	Kwakeithel	One	MNS	2751	do	do
123	Yumnam Brojendra Singh	Yaiskul Police Line	do	Nil		do	do
124	Sarvashri Sena	New Chandrakandpur	do	do		do	do
125	Kesho Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	do		do	do
126	Thokchom Jatishar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do		do	do
127	Sagolsem Ibohal Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS	2647	do	do
128	Takhelambam Inakhal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	Nil		do	do
129	M. A. Aziz	Paona Bazar	do	do		do	do
130	Takhelambam Phimo Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do		do	do
131	Takhelambam Ibohal Singh	do	do	do		do	do
132	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do		do	do
133	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempath	do	MNS	2541	do	do
134	do	do	do	do	2182	do	do
135	Burma-Sugnu Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil		do	do
136	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempali	do	MNS	264	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	
59	Harbhajan Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	One	Nil	13140	lbs
60	Mahabir Prasad	Thagal Bazar	do	MNS 2635	do	do
61	Teja Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 2 49	do	do
62	Ganeshlal Maheshari	Paona Bazar	do	do 27[illegible]	18750	do
63	Abdul Gafur	Khetri Basti	do	Nil	1314[illegible]	do
64	Soraisam Rabindra Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 27.9	do	do
65	Nandalal Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do	do
66	Ganga Prasad Sahu	do	do	Nil	do	do
67	Surja Prasad Sahu	do	do	do 2487	do	do
68	Nongmeikapam Mukta Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do 25[illegible]7	do	do
69	Jagamohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	ASH 865	do	do
70	Irom Maton Singh	Khurai Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2764	6720	do
71	Yangkhosei Haokip	Saitu Village	do	do 2446	13440	do
72	Girza Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	ASI [illegible]042	14550	do
73	Sagar Sarma	Kangpokpi	do	MNS 2605	13440	do
74	Dalbahadur Newar	Kangpokpi	do	do 1455	do	do
75	Sohalal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2449	do	do
76	Laduram Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2425	do	do
77	Sagolsem Jugeshore Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	do 2663	do	do
78	Trilok Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2528	do	do
79	Champalal Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2445	do	do
80	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do	do
81	Baleswar Prasad	Khurai Telipari	do	Nil	do	do
82	Sonaprasad Gupta	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2595	do	do
83	K. K. Sanahal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do 2535	do	do
84	Atma Ram Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	1[illegible]080	do
85	Sajan Kumar Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	1[illegible]440	do
86	Sawal Ram Choudhury	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2523	do	do
87	Surajmall Mahawar	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2399	16200	do
88	Chotmall Gagal	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2441	do	do
89	Maisnam Jatra Singh	Lamjaotongba Laroujam Leikai	do	do 2452	13440	do
90	Maibam Tombi Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 2679	18750	do
91	Kangabam Lala Singh	Moirangkhom	do	do 540	13440	do
92	Chanan Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2553	do	do
93	Mathuramayum Basmohan Sarma	Nairipok	do	Nil	do	do
94	Wangkheimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS 2721	do	do
95	Nongmaithem Birachandra Singh	Nongmeibung	do	do 2561	do	do
96	Nongthombam Chandrahas Singh	Keisamthong Leisom Leirak	do	do 25[illegible]2	do	do
97	Elangbam Gouri Singh	Wahgai Hiyangiam	do	do Nil	do	do
98	Md. Karim	Khetri Basti	do	do Nil	do	do

LIST OF APPLICTIONS FOR PERMITS (STAGE CAERIAGES)

Sl No.	Name of applicants.	Address.	No. of permits applied for	No of vehicle	Seating capacity	Name of Route.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Lourembam Tompok Singh	Waikhong Bazar	One	MNS 2771	25-28 seats	Imphal Sugnu
2	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei	do	MNS Nil	Do	Do
3	Kakchingtabam Sanakhwa Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	MNS 2555	Do	Do
4	Lourembam Megha Singh	Maibam Leikai	do	,, 7[illegible]9	25-29 ,,	Do
5	Sarokhaibam Mangol Singh	Loklaobung	do	,, 599	25-28 ,,	Do
6	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	Do	Do
7	Ujagar Singh Chima	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 495	Do	Do
8	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Khwai Bramhapur Uripok	do	Nil	Do	Do
9	Khondram Madhu Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 2565	Do	Do
10	Nongthombam Iboton Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	,, 2[illegible]3	2[illegible]-32 ,,	Do
11	Nameirakpam Tomba Singh	Khagempali	do	,, 15[illegible]9	27-28 ,,	Do
12	Beisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	Do	Do
14	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	,, 619	Do	Do
15	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 7[illegible]5	Do	Do
16	Koijam Ibohal Singh	Thangmeiband	do	,, 488	Do	Do
1	Aheibam Lala Singh	Singjamei	do	,, 2712	25-30 ,,	Imphal-Toupokpi
2	Khondram Chandramani Singh	Kwakeithel	do	,, 23[illegible]7	27-28 ,,	Do
3	Maibam Madhob Singh	Singjamei	do	Nil	Do	Do
4	Wangkheimayum Ibobi Singh	Wangkhei	do	do	Do	Do
5	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
6	Angom Ibohal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
7	Takhelambam Madhusudan Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
8	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 317	Do	Do
9	Khondram Tomba Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 252	Do	Do
1	Thokchom Angahal Singh	Heirangoithong Aheibam Leikai	do	,, 778	25-28 seats	Imphal-Wabgai
2	L Apabi Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	,, 486	Do	Do
3	Thokchom Samungou Singh	Wabgai Bazar	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
4	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	Nil	Do	Do
6	Leifrakpam Ibobi Singh	Langthaban Furamakhong	do	,, 2148	Do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Imphal-Mayang-Imphal
1	Hijam Tondon Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	One (Bazar)	MNS 2523	15-20 seats	Do
2	Khetrimayum Tomba Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do do	do 634	do	Do
3	Haomom Ningthemjao Singh	Thoudabhabok Leikai	do do	Nil	25-28 do	Do
4	Leimapokpam Munal Singh	Haoreibi Awang Leikai	do do	Nil	do	Do
1	Aheibam Phulo Singh	Thoubal. Yairipok	One Bazar	MNS Nil	15-20 seats	Imphal-Yairipok
2	Nahakpam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	Do
3	Md. Kalimullah	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 2647	do	Do
4	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Leimapokpam Yaima Singh	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 259	do	Do
6	Md. Abdul Kadir	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	Nil	do	Do
7	Kashimali Mia	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
8	Sanasam Gouramani Singh	Yairipok Bazar	do	ASH 120	do	Do
9	M K. Tokendrabir Singh	Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
1	Getimayum Kanhai Sarma	Kakching Khulen	One	MNS 1373	25-28 seats	Imphal-Kakching
2	Sanasam Bihari Singh	Mongsangei	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
3	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leil ai	do	Nil	do	Do
4	Kakchingtabam Shamchandra Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Sanasam Koireng Singh	Mongsangei	One	MNS 2414	25-28 do	Do
6	Wangkheimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	One	Nil	do	Do
7	Do	Do	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
8	Salam Lalji Singh	Chingamakha Liwa Lambi	do	MNS 714	25-28 do	Do
9	Khumukcham Ibobi Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	do 2173	15-20 do	Do
10	Koijam Ibomcha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
11	Soibam Kanhai Singh	Do	One	MNS 2354	do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Chaobi Sarma	Singjamei	do	do 2373	25-28 seats	Do
13	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 2526	do	Do
14	Iswar Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
15	Thokchom Moirangningthou Singh	Kongba Uchekon	do	MNS 2687	do	Do
16	Harbans Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
17	Gurumayum Isingjao Sarma	Kakching Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
18	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 263	do	Do
19	Mayanglambam Chaoba Singh	Kakching Khulen	One	do 1263	do	Do
20	Asem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	One (Bazar)	Nil	25 do	Do
21	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2523	15-20 do	Do
22	Baisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
23	Mayanglambam Nawal Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	ASL 6072	do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Sanasam Selungba Singh	Mongsangei	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal-Wangjing
2	Leisangthem Kamdebo Singh	Thoubal Ningombam	do	Nil	do	do
3	Ngangbam Ibobi Singh	Moirangkhom a'p Wangjing	do Bazar)	MNS 1607	15 20 ,,	do
4	Waikhom Mani Singh	Thoubal Bazar	do	do 689	25-30 ,,	do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	do 506	25-28 ,,	do
6	Khundrakpam Maniton Singh	do	do (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	do
7	Tongbram Ningthouren Singh	do	do	MNS 464	25-28 ,,	do
8	Khundrakpam Leimu Singh	do	do	do 798	do	do
1	Khangembam Ningthou Singh	Thoubal Athokpam	One Bazar,	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Khongjom
2	Moirangthem Kali Singh	Singjamei	do	do	do	do
3	Haobam Naran Singh	Wangjing	do	MNS 2677	do	do
4	Maibam Gourango Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 435	25 ,,	do
1	Salam Bidhu Singh	Nambol Bazar	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Sekmai
2	Oinam Bhagirath Singh	Laipham Khunou	do do	do	do	do
3	Yambem Kulamani Singh	Chingmeirong	do	do	do	do
4	Lairenmayum Ningthemjao Singh	Laipham Khunou	do	do	do	do
5	Maibam Budhachandra Singh	do	do	do	do	do
6	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	do
7	M. Rasmohon Sarma	Yairipok	do	MNS 279	do	do
8	Ganesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	do	do 1345	do	do
9	Manipur Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	do 163	25-28 ,,	do
10	Thangsabam Sanatomba Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
11	Jagmohon Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	do
12	Manipur State Transport	Imphal	do	Nil	12-26 ,,	do
13	Koijam Iboyaima Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
14	Khwirakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 66	do	do
1	Salam Kishorchandra Singh	Nambol Bazar	One	MNS 1683	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Nambol
2	Maisnam Babu Singh	do do	One (Bazar)	do 437	15-20 ,,	do
3	Chongtham Nongyai Singh	do do	do do	do Nil	do	do
4	Henam Mani Singh	do do	do do	do 2104	do	do
5	Koijam Ibotombi Singh	Keisampat a p Nambol	do do	do 2559	do	do
1	Linesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Khurkhul
2	Khwairakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	do 2491	do	do
3	Aribam Gourahari Sarma	do	do	do 443	do	do
4	Phuritsabam Tonjao Singh	Khurkhul	do	do 512	do	do
						do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nahakpam Gournityai Singh	Wangkhei	One (Bazar)	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Moirang
2	Thokchom Iboyaima Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
3	Mairenbam Shamu Singh	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 618	do	do
4	Irom Bejoy Singh	Keisamthong	do	,, 71	20-28 ,,	do
5	Longjam Lalit Kumar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	MNS 2154	25-28 seat	do
6	Laisram Tomalo Singh	Keisampat	do	,, 269	15-20 ,,	do
7	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 564	25-28 ,,	do
8	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	Nil	do	do
9	Hemam Nilamani ,,	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 405	15-20 ,,	do
10	Chabungbam Bhishma Singh	Sagolband Moirangmayum Leikai	do	,, 621	do	do
11	Ashem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
12	Huidrom Iboton ,,	Khagempali	do	MNS 364	do	do
13	Seitinmang Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
14	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 790	do	do
1	Angom Natho Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Churachandpur
2	Salam Angoubi ,,	Sagolband	do	,, ,,	do	do
3	Pechimayum Ibotombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	,, 674	do	do
4	Sarvashri Sena	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
5	Chabungbam Amubi Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	do
6	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	MNS 437	do	do
7	Loitongbam Ahanjao ,,	Kwakeithel	do	,, 2569	do	do
8	S. Man Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 1242	do	do
9	Md. Abdul Gani	Minuthong	do	Nil	do	do
10	Oinam Tikendrajit Singh	Takhel Leikai	do	ASA 2-75	do	do
11	Tiddim Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd.	Khwai Nipa Keithel	do	Nil	do	do
12	Mayengbam Ibomcha Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	MNS 2591	28-20 seats	do
13	Quazi Mahamed Waliwulla	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 2447	25-28 ,,	do
14	Chongtham Ningthou Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	Nil	do	do
15	Murulidhar Agarwalla	Thangal Bazar	do	do	do	do
16	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do	do	do
17	Achom Gopal Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 567	do	do
18	Loitongbam Sangai ,,	Kwakeithel	do	Nil	do	do
19	Lungkhosei Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	MNS 686	do	do
20	Zamuan Paite	do	do	,, 2583	do	do

21	Hemam Yaima Singh	Moirang Bazar	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	chandpur
22	Chinsubam Madhu Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	do
23	R. K. Mandol Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	MNS 2675	15 20 do	do
24	Laisram Kamini Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 570	25-28 do	do
25	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 352	do	do
26	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 789	do	do
27	Thankham Patte	New Chandrachandpur	do	do 2638	18-20 do	do
28	Paokhohang Haolip	Sarton Khullen	do	do 2511	do	do
29	Sagatpam Ango Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 2615	25 28 do	do
30	R. K. Sanahal Singh	Sagolband	do	do 447	do	do
1	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal Lamlai
2	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2381	do	do
3	Akoijam Mani Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	Nil	20-25 do	do
4	Mayanglambam Madhumangal Singh	Khurai Lamlong Bazar	do	MNS 2646	15 20 do	do
5	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	30 do	do
1	Takhelambam Inakhun Singh	Sorbam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 Seats	Imphal Ukhrul
2	Angom Akash Singh	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	do	do
4	Biswanath Saha	Lalpat	do	MNS 801	do	do
5	Shashanka Bhusan Mukherjee	Babupara	do	do 2507	10 15 do	do
6	Md. Abdul Gani	Mantthong	do	Nil	do	do
7	Akoijam Lashman Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	do	do	do
8	Thingbaijam Meri Singh	Sagolband	do	do	15 20 do	do
9	Secretary, Imphal Charities Fund	Khurai Bazar	do	do	10-15 do	do
10	Ningthoujam Krishna Singh	Uripok	do	do	do	do
11	Madan Gopal Bajaj	Thangal bazar	do	do	do	do
12	L. Abao Tangkhul	Porompat	do	MNS 2764	do	do
13	Hundongbam Nipamacha Singh	Uripok	do	do 2072	15-20 do	do
14	Yumnam Mahanmangal Singh	Haobamlal	do	Nil	10-15 do	do
15	Ningthoukhongjam Kirti Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	do	do	do
16	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2780	15-20 do	do
17	S. Angahal Singh	Moirang Khom	do	do 2080	10-15 do	do
18	L. Lukhadhar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2524	18-21 do	do
19	Longjam Kulabidhu Singh	Do		ASA 1334	10-15 do	do
20	Chingsubam Manihar Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 do	do
21	Keithelakpam Mangi Singh	Lairikyengbam Lekei	do	do	do	do
22	V. S. Ching Tangkhul	Toloi Village	do	MNS 2710	do	do
23	Maisnam Mohon Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 1097	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Yambem Toyaima Singh	Uripok	One	MN[illegible] 1886	[illegible] seats	Imphal Ukhrul
25	Laisom Ningthemjao Singh	Keisamthong	do	Nil	15-20 do	Do
26	Potsangbam Madhu Singh	Haobamarak	do	Nil	do	Do
27	L. Lakhitombi Devi	Heirangoithong	do	MNS 1224	do	Do
28	Ningthem Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2043	10-15 seats	Do
29	R. K. Khirod Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2405	do	Do
30	Thingom Sanajaoba Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS [illegible]	do	Do
31	Bejoy Kumar Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2592	do	Do
1	Secretary, Burma-Sugnu Road Owners' Co Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	--	Singjamei Bazar-Imphal (upto Adimjati School).
2	S. Wan Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-30 seats	Do
3	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	Do
4	Haobam Chandramani Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	--	Do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	Nil	do	Do
6	Hijam Mangi Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	--	Do
7	Chongtham Kamdeb Singh	Singjamei Chingamakhong	do	Nil	--	Do
8	Manipur Public Transport Association	Patel Memorial Hall Imphal	do	Nil	28-40 seats	Do
9	do	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
10	Khumukcham Achou Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	30-40 seats	Do
11	Iwarika Prasad	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-30 do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Dolan Sarma	Singjamei	do	MNS 2151	25-28 do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	ASL 168	32-40 do	Do
14	Gulapchand Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	MNS 2[illegible]8	25-28 do	Do
15	Rameswar Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
16	Madhob Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	Do
17	Manipur Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd	Police Line	do	do	do	Do
18	Ajmer Khan	Paona Bazar	do	do	do	Do
19	Chingsubam Tombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	Do
20	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2312	0 seats	Do

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 6th October, 1958.

For the interest of General Public the timings of all Vehicular Traffic plying on New Ukhrul Road between Lital to Ukhrul (23-50 miles) has been arranged with immediate effect in the following manner and will be operative upto 15th of Nov, 1958.

1. All the Vehicles going upto Ukhrul should reach Nungsangkhong 38th mile at or before 12 A. M. where there is a controlled gate operated by the P. W. D. Similarly the Down Vehicles from Ukhrul also should reach Nungsangkhong at the same time.

2. Both the up & down Vehicles will be allowed to cross the gate at 12 30 P. M. and remain open till 1 P. M. after that the gate will be closed till the next day except for the vehicles of the P. W. D Supervising staff and for special cases of very urgent nature for the latter, however with the previous knowledge of the Executive Engineer Highways North or his representative authorised by him.

3. If for some cause or other, any vehicle could not reach the destination at the Schedule time, the vehicle has to remain stopped Midway after 12-30 P. M. at the place where it was, with sufficient space kept for the other vehicles to pass till the next day. The vehicle can however return back in the right direction In no case a vehicle should take the risk of plying on the opposite and wrong direction. If it does so, the vehicle should wholly be responsible for any accedent happening due to its plying on the wrong direction.

4. No vehicle more than 15 Cwt capacity will be allowed to ply on this road.

I. G. Singh,

Executive Engineer,

Highways North Divn P. W. D. Manipur, Imphal.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—6. 240/15-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 59 Imphal, Wednesday, October 15, 1958 (Asvina 23, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	6 to 8
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 6	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	8 to 21

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th October 1958.

No. F-DPC/61/55-III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Block Development Committee for Churachandpur Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S. D. O Churachandpur	Chairman.
2.	Shri S. Vungkhom, T. C. member	Vice-Chairman.
3.	B. D. O. Churachandpur	Member-Secretary.
4.	Representative of Medical Department	Member.
5.	,, of Industries Department	do
6.	,, of Co-operative Dept.	do
7.	,, of Animal Husbandry Dept.	do
8.	,, of the P. W. D.	do
9	,, of Education Department	do
10.	,, of the Forest Department. ...	do
11.	,, of Agricultural Department.	do
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, Member of Parliament.	do
13.	Shri Paolen, T. C. Member.	do
14.	Shri H. B. Duma of Rengkai.	do
15	Shri Phungkhothan, Chief of Hiangtampak.	do
16.	Shri Semkhohau of Ukha Tampak.	do
17.	Shri Thiankhokam, Chief of Munpi.	do
18.	Shri Chongdam, Khullakpa of Chothemunpi	do
19.	Shri Khupneitong Khullakpa, of Sagang.	do
20.	Shri Soizamang of Henoglen.	do
21.	Shri Khupkhauhao, Chief of Singnga	do
22.	Shri Khaikam of Kumbi pukhri	do
23.	Shri Kolvel, Chief of Saikot village.	do
24.	Shri Lampum of Chingkonpang.	do
25.	Shri K. Kipgen of Kumbi Pukhri. . . .	do
26.	Shri Hmuia of Hill Town village.	do
27.	Shrimati Lalkim of Ngurte.	do
28.	Mrs Nulli of Hill Town village.	do

The orders will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/43-II/937.—The services of Shri Amiya Kumar Biswas a Block Development Officer in the temporary Cadre of the W. B. J. C. S. having been placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration on deputation vide West Bengal Government notification 3390-GA/8P-205/58 dated the 15th September, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Biswas as Charge Officer, Manipur Settlement Operations from the date he joins until further orders.

2. The pay and allowances of the Officer will be governed by the general terms of deputation to Manipur laid down in the Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.4/18/55-Est.C. dated 28-10-55 as amended from time to time.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/237.—Shri Lalji Shukla, M. A. is appointed temporarily as Lecturer in Hindi in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-12-350-20-450/P.M. plus usual dearness allowance from 1-10-58 (forenoon) against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C. HDE/109/55-57/508 dated the 9-4-1958.

By order etc.,
S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. C-HDE/4/57.—In persuance of orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. 1/8/58 MT, dated the 20th September, 1958 Shri S. N. Kaul, M.A. B.T., Principal, D. M. College is designated as Class I Officer for the full period of his appointment in his present capacity.

By orders etc.,
R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Assistant Secretary (Education),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. B/ 03.—The Development Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri A. Daiho, District Information & Field Publicity Officer, Extra Ordinary leave for 1 year with effect from the 24th April, 1958 upto 23rd April, 1959 both days inclusive.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Addl. Development Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S) VOL.III.—As per Accountant General, Assam's leave admissibility report forwarded in their No. CAIV/LR/57 dated 2-9-58 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant Shri C. B Jain, Executive Engineer (Water Supply and Imphal Buildings), P. W. D., Manipur, Combined leave for 65 (sixty-five) days viz. 57 days earned leave and 8 days half pay leave from 26-8-58, under revised Leave Rules, 1933, with permission to prefix 24th and 25th August 1958. This modifies the previous order of even number dated 26-8-58 to this extent.

By order etc.,
G. H. Singh,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Extra Assistant Commissioner with immediate effect in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-25-400-(EB)-25-600-(EB)-25-650/- for a period of five months viz., from 1st October, 1958 to 28th February, 1959 in the first instance.

2. The expenditure is debitable to A.4(2)-Re-settlement Operations under Account I for the year 1958-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958

No. R/16 54.- The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 170-150-200(Con) 10-260(EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450/- for the Settlement Operation for 5 months with effect from 1st October, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be met from A 4(2)(1) Survey Settlement Operation.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th Oct., 1958.

FOR THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1959.

Rules for the admission of private candidates to the preliminary Test Examination to be held under orders of the Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

Under the regularisations of the University the following rules on the above subject are published for general information :-

1. (a) A candidate who has not attended any school for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate.

(b) Candidates who discontinued their studies while reading in the school will have to wait till the time, when, if they continued their studies in a recognised school, they would have completed the Matriculation Course

(c) Private candidates, from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Gauhati University cannot be allowed to appear at the Test Examination unless they can produce the orders of the Gauhati University sanctioning their migration.

(d) No candidate from a school which has not obtained formal recognition from the University will be recognised as a private candidate even if he has read in a properly enrolled class of the school or has been taught as a private pupil by one or more members of the staff, with or without fees.

(e) If any candidate in (d) be eligible to appear as a private candidate under (b), he will be required to produce a certificate from the Headmaster of the recognised School where he last read mentioning clearly the year and the class from which he discontinued there.

2. Ordinarily teachers of recognised High and Middle English Schools and Librarians of recognised institution who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidate will not be required to appear at any Preliminary Test Examination if they have 30 months of continuous service to their credit. They should formally apply to the Registrar, Gauhati University, for permission to appear at the examination on or before 14th November, 1958 and should at the same time comply with the following requirements :—

Each application should be addressed to the Registrar and should be submitted through the responsible person together with a certificate of good conduct and documentary evidence regarding age, residence and study and should contain a statement of the subjects proposed to be offered at the Examination. A teacher candidate should submit his application through the Head of the Institution in which he is employed, countersigned by the Inspector of Schools.

3. A detenu candidate also will be required to appear at the Preliminary Test Examination with permission from the Registrar.

(a) A detenu candidate, taking up Hygiene as an additional subject is to submit to the Registrar along with his application a certificate of training in the subject from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

(b) Teachers of recognised High or Middle English Schools taking up Hygiene will not be required to submit any such certificate.

4. Applications of teacher or detenu candidates must be accompanied by a permission fee of Rs. 18/-. No application will be considered without permission fee. The University Treasurer's Chalan or Postal Money Order receipt in support of the Payment of permission fee must be attached in the application.

5. All private candidates must pass the Test Examination held in any of the following High Schools :—

(1) Johnstone High School, (2) Ukhrul High School, (3) Mao-Maram High School, (4) Chaoyaima High School & (5) Moirang High School.

The Test Examination is ordinarily held before the X'mas holidays.

6 Every private candidate should submit not later than 5th November, 1958 an application in the prescribed form to the Headmaster of the High School at which he wishes to appear at the Test Examination. Late and incomplete applications will ordinarily be rejected. The application in the prescribed form will be available from the Headmaster of the High School, where the Test Examination for private candidate will be held as under rules.

7. All private candidates will be required to submit along with their application three pass port size of their photographs. The Headmaster or the Inspector of Schools forwarding their application will retain one copy in his office and will forward the other two copies to the office of the Registrar after publication of the Test results. **The seal of the forwarding office with the name of the candidate, the centre and the name of the Examination should be put on the back of the photographs.** Only the Photographs of the candidates sent up for the Matriculation Examination should be sent to the office of the Registrar. These may be attached either to the applications or may be sent in a separate cover.

8. (a) Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(i) A major Vernacular Language, viz. Assamese, Bengali, Urdu and Hindi—Two papers.

or

Two of the subjects in lieu of Major vernacular if the vernacular of the candidate is a language other than a Major vernacular (vide Clause 2, Chapter I of Gauhati University Calender).

(ii) English—Three full papers.

(iii) Geography—One paper.

(iv) History of India and—
History of England—One paper.

(v) Mathematics—One paper.

(vi) A classical language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali)—One paper.

or

Alternative Vernacular recognised by the Executive Council other than the Major Vernacular of the candidate already taken up as compulsory subject (Assamese, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu).

—one paper.

(b) Candidates, if they so desire, may take up one of the following subjects, as additional subject :—

(i) Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(ii) Elements of Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) Elementary Mechanics.

(iv) Elementary Hygiene.

(v) Additional Mathematics.

(vi) Business Methods and correspondence.

(vii) Commercial Geography.

(viii) Elements of Public Administration in India

(ix) Additional English.

(c) The following are the subjects so far recognised as vocational subjects :—

(i) Telegraphy, (ii) Spinning and Weaving, (iii) Carpentry, (iv) Tailoring, (v) Cane and Bamboo Works, vi) Shorthand, (vii) Typewriting, (viii) Book Keeping.

Candidates who offer a Vocational subject as a principal subject will not be allowed to offer the same as an optional subject.

The Male private candidates cannot be permitted to offer Vocational subjects involving practical Examination unless they can produce a passed certificate from a recognised institution for undergoing a course of training those subjects.

The Headmaster will then inform the candidate of the result of his application and the amount of fee that the candidate will have to pay and of the date on which the Test Examination will commence.

The fee must be paid on the date on which the Headmaster demands it.

9. A private candidate who attended a school previously must furnish a certificate from the Headmaster as to his good conduct. He must also submit a certificate from his tutor who must be a teacher of recognised standing that he has prosecute a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline since leaving school.

10. A private candidate who has never attended a school must produce two certificates, one from a gentlemen of recognised standing in his district to the effect that he has never been at any school and bears a good character ; another from his tutor who must be teacher of recognised standing certifying that he has prosecuted a regular course of study.

11. If a candidate has appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination, admit card together with a certificate to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study during the interval and bears a good character must be produced.

Headmaster will enquire into the qualifications of the tutor.

12. Private candidates offering Hygiene as one of their subject need not obtain the previous permission of the University for the purpose. They will be required to satisfy the Inpector of Schools that they have undergone a course of training in the subject. For this purpose they should submit to the Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificate of training in it from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

Candidates desiring to offer Elementary Scientific Knowledge as one of their optional subject at the Matriculation Examination will be required to submit along with their application for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of having undergone practical training in Elementary Scientific Knowledge in a recognised school

13. Admit cards, in original, in the case of candidates who has appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously or transfer certificates from recognised schools where they studied last in the case of other must be produced before they are allowed to appear in the Test Examination. In the event of their loss, duplicate copies must be produced.

One who has been at any school will be required to produce an affidavit sworn by his guardian before a competent Magistrate declaring his age.

14. The Headmasters are requested to submit to this office, not later than 11th November, 1958 two statements—both in duplicate showing the names, present address and home address of private candidates who have been permitted to appear at the Test Examination and of these who have been refused permission to appear at it together with their applications stating therein the reasons for refusal of permission.

15. On the date of Examination, each private candidate must be accompanied for purpose of dentification by some person known to the officer conducting the examination, otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

16. Headmasters are requested to submit to this office for orders a statement in duplicate showing marks obtained by each of the private candidates in each subject in the Test Examination, together with the application forms of the candidates for countersignature, duly filled in and signed accompanied by the original documentary evidence referred to in paragraph 13.

17. The applications of those candidates who are allowed to go up for the Matriculation Examination will be sent by the Inspector of Schools direct to the University. And at the same time information will be sent to the respective school as to the candidates who are sent up.

18. Private candidates who are thus sent up should arrange to remit their fees to the Headmaster of the High School at which they appeared in the Test Examination, and the Headmaster will forward the same to the Registrar to reach him on or before the due date.

19. The fee payable by each candidate to the University for the Examination is Rs. 18/- in addition to the permission fee of Rs. 18/- if any, mentioned in paragraph 4. In the University Centres they will be required to pay a centre fee of Rs. 4/- per candidate.

20. The following centres have been recognised as University Centres for the Matriculation Examination, 1959.

Barpetta, Dhubri, Dibrugarh, Gauhati, Golaghat, Imphal, Jorhat, Karimganj, Nowgong, Shillong, Silchar, Sibsagar and Tezpur.

R. LUIKHAM,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal).

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT : ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. S/2 53.—Notification No. 31 dated 1st October, 1958 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), New Delhi as published in the India Gazette Part II, Section 3, Sub section (1) dated 1st October, 1958 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINNH,
Assistant Secretary, (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATION.

STAMPS.

No. 31.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Indian Stamp Rules, 1925, in so far as they are in force in the Union Territories, namely : –

IN THE SAID RULES–

1. for rule 8, the following rule shall be substituted, namely .—

"8.

One anna, two annas, ten naye paise and fifteen naye paise impressed stamps.	The duty on any instrument mentioned below may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps, namely :—

(a) any instrument which is chargeable with a duty of one anna under this Act ;

(b) any instrument chargeable with a duty of ten naye paise under the Act ;

(c) any instrument chargeable with a duty of fifteen naye paise under article 37, 49, or 52 of Schedule I ;

(d) any instrument chargeable with a duty of two annas under article 5, 19, 36 or 43 of Schedule I.";

2. in clause (a) of rule 13, for the words "when the amount of duty does not exceed one anna", the words "when the amount of duty does not exceed ten naye paise" shall be substituted ;

3. in rule 13-A, for the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of one-anna and half-anna adhesive stamps such as are described in rule 16", the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of such one anna, ten naye paise, half-anna or five naye paise adhesive stamps, as are described in rule 16, and as are necessary for the said instrument under the provisions of law for the time being in force" shall be substituted ;

4. for rule 16, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"16.

Adhesive stamp or stamps denoting duty of four annas etc.	Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the adhesive stamps used to denote duty shall be the requisite number of stamps bearing the words "India Revenue" and the words "Four Annas" or "Twenty Five Naye Paise" or "Two Annas" or "Fifteen Naye Paise" or "One Anna" or "Ten Naye Paise" or "Half Anna" or "Five Naye Paise." ;

5. in clause (a) of rule 17, for the words "with a duty of more than one anna", the words "with a duty of more than ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT : SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

NOTIFICATION

No. MFA/4/57.—The following notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is republished for general information :—

Notification No. F.7 13/58-Ests(A) New Delhi-1 the 27th September, 1958.

S. O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In the said Schedule—

1. in Part I, after the existing entry "26. Railway Inspectorate Service (Class I)", the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"27. Indian Foreign Service Branch (B):—
(a) General Cadre, Grade I ;
(b) General Cadre, Grade II ;"

2. in Part II, after "Indian Salt Service, Class II" in column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 4, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3	4
Indian Foreign Service (B):— (a) General Cadre, Grade III; (b) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade I.	President.	President. In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—	All
		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	Secretary in the Ministry of Department. (i)
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department" ; otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs. (ii)

1	2	3	4	
Indian Foreign Service (B):—	President.	President.		All
(a) General Cadre, Grade IV;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—		
(b) Stenographers Sub-cadre, Grades I & II;		(i) a Ministry of Department of Government—	Secretary in the Ministry or Department.	(i) to (iii)
(c) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade II.		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department"; Otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.	(i) to (iii)

3. in Part III, after "Posts and Telegraphs Accountant Service—Senior Accountant; Junior Accountant." in Column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 5, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5
Indian Foreign Service (B) :—	Deputy Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.	Deputy Secretary Ministry of External Affairs.	All.	Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.
(a) General Cadre, Grades V & VI;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in :—		
(b) Cypher sub-cadre, Grade III.		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	Deputy Secretary in the Ministry or Department.	(i) to (iii)	Secretary in the Ministry or Department.
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Chancery, if he is of the rank of First Secretary or above; otherwise, Head of Mission/Post.	(i) to (iii)	Secretary of Ministry of External Affairs.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. 17/CS/58-59—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Handmade Board and paper producers' Co-operative Society has been registered and numbered as No. 17 of 1958-59 dated the 9th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Dominni.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. 18/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Pioneer Cattle Breeding Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 18 of 1958-59 dated the 10th October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Industries Department Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 29-10-58 and will be opened at 2 P. M. in presence of the tenderers, who are present, on the same day.

There will be no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied by a Chalan for deposit of Rs 50/- in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money refundable in case of unsuccessful tenders.

The successful tenderers will have to supply the articles within one month from date of receipt of order.

	Name of articles.	Nos. required.	Rate.
1.	Warping drum (complete set) made of well seasoned Uningthou.	6	
2.	Wire healds.	60,000	

U M. SINHA,
for Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 4th October, 1958.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D. Imphal, on behalf of the President of India invites item rate tenders in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be received upto 3 P. M. on 18-10-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M.

Sl No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of Residential Buildings for the Staff of Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba. ...	Rs. 38,345/-	Rs. 959/-	9 (Nine) months.
2	Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba. ...	Rs. 18,243/-	Rs. 456/-	9 (Nine) months.

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions and Form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 16-10-58 on production of **Income Tax Clearance Certificate.**

Only those contractors who have got experience in Construction of Buildings may tender for the works.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender. Rates should be quoted in terms of **decimal coinage.**

Note:—The works is to be executed at **Nungba** on Old Cachar Road 63 miles (48 miles being Hill roads where only Jeeps can go in dry season) from Imphal.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Division)
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

Applications in candidates' own handwriting stating 1. Name and full address. 2. Age. 3. Educational qualification with previous experience if any 4. Community 5. Name of father or guardian. 6. Any other particulars which a candidate wants to be considered in his/her favour are invited for training in the trades as shown in the table given below.

The selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement that they will serve under this Administration at least for a period of 5 years after the successful completion of training, if so required, failing which the entire expenditure that may be incurred by this Administration under their training will have to be refunded. But the appointment is not guaranteed. On the other hand they will be given the first preference when the vacancy arises. The applications will be received by the undersigned upto 20-10-58. The candidates should appear in the Office of the undersigned at 10 A. M. on 24-10-58 for interview. Other things being equal, preference will be given to the man/woman of this soil

Sl. No.	Name of trades.	Name of Institution.	Duration ofe ourse.	No. of persons to be sent.	Age	Minimum qualification required	Rate of stipend to be granted.	Remarks.
1.	Weaving	Central Training Institute Koni-Bilaspur (M. P.) OR Central Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp. Poona (Bombay).	5½ months.	6	Not below 20 years.	Matriculate.	Rs. 75/-P. M.	None need apply who has not sound practical experience in this line.
2.	Wood works. Carpentery.	,,	,,	4	,,	,,	,,	,,
3.	Leathers works	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
4.	Moulder.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
5.	Turner.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
6.	Welder.	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
7.	Cutting and Tailoring.	Central Training Institute, Koni Bilaspur(M.P.) OR Central Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp Poona (Bombay)	,,	5	,,	,,	,,	,,
8.	Blacksmithy	,,	,,	1	,,	,,	,,	,,
9.	Motor Mechanic	,,	,,	2	,,	,,	,,	,,
10.	Electrician.	,,	,,	2	,,	,,	,,	,,
				24				

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

NOTICE.

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for the appointment in Manipur P. W. D. as Stenographer in the pay scale of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/- with usual allowance. Applications should reach the undersigned before 20th October, 1958. Persons serving in the Government Departments can send their applications through Departmental chanals. The candidates will have to come to Imphal at their own expense if called for interview. The minimum speed of 120 in shorthand and 60 in typing per. minute is essential but persons having higher speed and experience will be preferred.

Minimum qualification should be Matriculate with Certificate of having passed shorthand and typing from a recognised Institute.

RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
for Principal Engineering Officer,
Manipur P. W. D. Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

The following applications for permits in respect of public Carriers and Stage Carriages have been received upto 25-9-58 in response to notice dated 5-9-58 published in the Manipur Gazette dated 10-9-58.

Representations and objections, if any, in connection with any application will be received within thirty days from the date of publication of this notice in the Manipur Gazette. When any such representation or objection is made in connection with any application, a copy thereof should be furnished simultaneously to the applicant concerned. Applications will be available for inspection at the office of the State Transport Authority, Manipur.

Applications for permits will be considered at a meeting to be notified later on

L. Gopal Singh,
Secretary,
State Transport Authority Manipur.

List of application for Permits (Public carriers in Manipur)

Sl. No.	Name of applicants.	Address	No of permits applied for	No. of Vehicle.	Capacity of vehicle proposed.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Haorongbam Gourahari Singh.	Fougeisangbam Leikai	One	MNS 2768	13440 lbs
2	Hangnam Gour Singh.	Khongjom Bazar	do	Nil	13440 do
3	Takhelambam Ibochou Singh.	Khurai Kongpan Laisram (Leikai).	do	Nil	do do
4	Shashanka Bhuson Mukherjee.	Babu Lara	do	MNS 2735	do do
5	Anilchandra Datta.	Minuthong.	do	do 2579	do do
6	Manipur State Transport.	Imphal.	Ten	Nil	18750 do
7	Manipur State Transport	Imphal.	Seven	MNS 2725, 2726, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2741 and 2749	do do
8	Gokul Sarma.	Kangpokpi.	One	Nil	13440 do
9	M.K. Tokendra Singh.	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2739	do do
10	Keithelakpam Joychandra Singh.	Lairikyengbam Leikai.	do	Nil	do do
11	Omprakash Gulati.	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 137[illegible]	do do
12	Mohanlal Mahawar.	Thangal Bazar	do	do 1391	do do
13	Rajendra Prasad.	do do	do	do 511	do do
14	Tej Kumar.	do do	do	do 2571	do do
15	Chabungbam Amubi Singh.	Wangkhei Konsam Leikai	do	do 2415	do do
16	Amarchand Thaman.	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 257	do do
17	Asa Devi.	Mantripukhri	do	do 2772	do do
18	Takhelambam Radhe Singh.	Soibam Leikai	do	do 2609	do do

1	2	3	4	5	6	
19	Naorem Babu Singh	Kwakeithel Laisram Leikai	one	MNS 365	13440	lbs.
20	Naorem Babu Singh	do	do	ASH 275	do	do
21	Asha Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 2501	do	do
22	Karam Paka Singh	Moirangkhom	do	Nil	do	do
23	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	ASH 535	do	do
24	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 201	do	do
25	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 875	do	do
26	Bhagchand Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2743	20160	do
27	Dharamchand Chhabra	do	do	do 2591	18750	do
28	Tarachand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2421	do	do
29	Kisturchand Johorimal Saraogi	do	do	do 1409	13440	do
30	Haobam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei Leikai	do	do 1966	do	do
31	Sarat Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2382	do	do
32	R. K. Ran Singh	do	do	do 2478	do	do
33	Puren Singh	do	do	ASH 835	13440	do
34	Dungarmal Saraogi	do	do	MNS 2577	16200	do
35	Keisam Sajou Singh	Keisampat Keisam Leikai	do	do 267	13440	do
36	Khumanthem Udoi Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2391	13440	do
37	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2752	16200	do
38	Bhagawan Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do 720	13440	do
39	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do 593	do	do
40	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	do	do	do 413	do	do
41	Chabungbam Ramananda Singh	Sagolband Nepramenjor Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
42	Sahon Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 443	do	do
43	Muralidhar Agarwala	do	do	Nil	do	do
44	Krishnagopal Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 2101	do	do
45	Bodulal Agarwala	Paona Bazar	do	do 2676	18750	do
46	Piyara Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2241	13440	do
47	Wangkheirakpam Dhabali Singh	Nongmeibung	do	Nil	do	do
48	Sohan Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 334	do	do
49	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
50	Ramchandra Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2468	do	do
51	Kamaludin	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	do 2759	do	do
52	Karam Monomohan Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	do 2275	do	do
53	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2661	—	—
54	Phanjoubam Ningthemjao Singh	Thangmeiban Maisnam Leikai	do	do 2011	—	—
55	Khundrakpam Tombi Singh	do	do	do 2370	—	—
56	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Paona Bazar	do	do 2224	—	—
57	Nongmaithem Imo Singh	Moirangkhom	do	ASK 2354	—	—
58	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2013	—	—

99	Mangsidam Biramangal Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS	2642	13440 lbs.
100	Ratanlal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2513	do do
101	Hari Prasad Agarwalla	Maxwell do	do	do	2766	16200 do
102	Shyamlal Jalan	Maxwell do	do	do	1347	13440 do
103	Suresh Kumar Jain	Thangal do	do	do	2 55	do do
104	Man Bahadur Sahi	Mantripukhri	do	do	2638	do do
105	Swarupchand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2577	do do
106	Net Ram Yadek	Maxwell do	do	do	2547	do do
107	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell do	do	do	20.	do do
108	Prem Singh Sehgal	Thangal do	do	Nil		do do
109	Sita Ram Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do	.597	18500 do
110	Chirom Krishna Singh	Sagolband Mantrinayum Leikai	do	do	2673	1340 do
111	Khumanthem Angahal Singh	Kwakeithel	do	Nil		do do
112	Ajmer Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do	2742	1870 do
113	Nachhattar Singh	do	do	Nil		do do
114	T. Luikham Tangkhul	Ukhrul	do	do	497	13 0 do
115	Haobam Mani Singh	Chingamakha	do	ASL	23 2	do do
116	Wahengbam Achou Singh	Khagempah	do	MNS	1933	do do
117	Maisnam Ibohal Singh	Chungcouiha Maisnam Leikai	do	do	1774	do do
118	N. Lohro	Mao Song Song Village	do	do	2172	do do
119	Huidrom Ningol Numit Devi	Yaiskul Irengbam Leikai	do	do	2342	do do
120	Thangjam Indrajit Singh	Segalamba Thoudaybok Leikai	do	do	2318	— —
121	Manipuri Drivers Union Co Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	Twelve	Nil		do do
122	Thokchom Ibohal Singh	Kwakeithel	One	MNS	2751	do do
123	Naimam Brojendra Singh	Yaiskul Police Line	do	Nil		do do
124	Sarvashri Sena	New Churachandpur	do	do		do do
125	Kesho Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	do		do do
126	Thokchom Jatishar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do		do do
127	Sagolsem Ibohal Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS	2647	do do
128	Takhelambam Inakhal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	Nil		do do
129	M. A. Aziz	Paona Bazar	do	do		do do
130	Takhelambam Phimo Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do		do do
131	Takhelambam Ibohal Singh	do	do	do		do do
132	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do		do do
133	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempah	do	MNS	2541	do do
134	do	do	do	do	2182	do do
135	Burma-Sugnu Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil		do do
136	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempali	do	MNS	26.	do do

	2	3	4	5	6	
59	Harbhajan Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	One	Nil	13440	lbs
60	Mahabir Prasad	Thagal Bazar	do	MNS 2635	do	do
61	Teja Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 2 40	do	do
62	Ganeshlal Maheshari	Paona Bazar	do	do 2384	18750	do
63	Abdul Gafur	Khetri Basti	do	Nil	13440	do
64	Soraisam Rabindra Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 27.9	do	do
65	Nandalal Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do	do
66	Ganga Prasad Sahu	do	do	Nil	do	do
67	Surja Prasad Sahu	do	do	do 2487	do	do
68	Nongmeikapam Mukta Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do 2547	do	do
69	Jagamohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	ASH 865	do	do
70	Irom Maton Singh	Khurai Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2763	6720	do
71	Yangkhosei Haokip	Saitu Village	do	do 2446	13440	do
72	Girza Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	ASJ 042	14550	do
73	Sagar Sarma	Kangpokpi	do	MNS 2605	13440	do
74	Dalbahadur Newar	Kangpokpi	do	do 1455	do	do
75	Sohalal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2449	do	do
76	Laduram Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2425	do	do
77	Sagolsem Jugeshore Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	do 2663	do	do
78	Trilok Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2548	do	do
79	Champalal Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2445	do	do
80	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do	do
81	Baleswar Prasad	Khurai Telipati	do	Nil	do	do
82	Sonaprasad Gupta	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2595	do	do
83	K. K. Sanahal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do 2535	do	do
84	Atma Ram Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	1080	do
85	Sajan Kumar Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	13440	do
86	Sawal Ram Choudhury	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2523	do	do
87	Surajmall Mahawar	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2399	16200	do
88	Chotmall Gagal	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2441	do	do
89	Maisnam Jatra Singh	Lamjaotongba Lairenjam Leikai	do	do 2452	13440	do
90	Maibam Tombi Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 2679	18750	do
91	Kangabam Lala Singh	Moirangkhom	do	do 540	13440	do
92	Chanan Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2553	do	do
93	Mathuramayum Basmohan Sarma	Yairipok	do	Nil	do	do
94	Wangkheimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS 2721	do	do
95	Nongmaithem Birachandra Singh	Nongmeibung	do	do 2561	do	do
96	Nongthombam Chandrahas Singh	Keisamthong Leisom Leirak	do	do 2572	do	do
97	Elangbam Gouri Singh	Wabgai Hiyanglam	do	do Nil	do	do
98	Md. Karim	Khetri Basti	do	do Nil	do	do

LIST OF APPLICTIONS FOR PERMITS (STAGE CAERIAGES)

Sl No.	Name of applicants.	Address.	No. of permits applied for	No. of vehicle	Seating capacity	Name of Route.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Lourembam Tompok Singh	Waikhong Bazar	One	MNS 2771	25-28 seats	Imphal Sugnu
2	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei	do	MNS Nil	Do	Do
3	Kakchingtabam Sanakhwa Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	MNS 2555	Do	Do
4	Lourembam Megha Singh	Maibam Leikai	do	,, 7[illegible]9	25-29 ,,	Do
5	Sarokhaibam Mangol Singh	Loklaobung	do	,, 599	25-28 ,,	Do
6	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	Do	Do
7	Ujagar Singh Chima	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 495	Do	Do
8	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Khwai Bramhapur Uripok	do	Nil	Do	Do
9	Khondram Madhu Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 2565	Do	Do
10	Nongthombam Iboton Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	,, 2634	25-32 ,,	Do
11	Nameirakpam Tomba Singh	Khagempali	do	,, 15[illegible]9	25-28 ,,	Do
12	Beisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	Do	Do
14	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	,, 619	Do	Do
15	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 7[illegible]5	Do	Do
16	Koijam Ibohal Singh	Thangmeiband	do	,, 488	Do	Do
1	Aheibam Lala Singh	Singjamei	do	,, 2712	25-30 ,,	Imphal-Toupokpi
2	Khondram Chandramani Singh	Kwakeithel	do	,, 23[illegible]7	2[illegible]-28 ,,	Do
3	Maibam Madhob Singh	Singjamei	do	Nil	Do	Do
4	Wangkheimayum Ibobi Singh	Wangkhei	do	do	Do	Do
5	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
6	Angom Ibohal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
7	Takhelambam Madhusudan Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
8	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 317	Do	Do
9	Khondram Tomba Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 252	Do	Do
1	Thokchom Angahal Singh	Heirangoithong Aheibam Leikai	do	,, 778	25-28 seats	Imphal-Wabgai
2	L. Apabi Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	,, 486	Do	Do
3	Thokchom Samungou Singh	Wabgai Bazar	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
4	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	Nil	Do	Do
6	Leifrakpam Ibobi Singh	Langthaban Furamakhong	do	,, 2148	Do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Imphal-Mayang-Imphal
1	Hijam Tondon Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	One (Bazar)	MNS 2523	15-20 seats	Do
2	Khetrimayum Tomba Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do do	do 634	do	Do
3	Haomom Ningthemjao Singh	Thoudabhabok Leikai	do do	Nil	25-28 do	Do
4	Leimapokpam Munal Singh	Haoreibi Awang Leikai	do do	Nil	do	Do
1	Aheibam Phulo Singh	Thoubal. Yairipok	One Bazar	MNS Nil	15-20 seats	Imphal-Yairipok
2	Nahakpam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	Do
3	Md. Kalimullah	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 2647	do	Do
4	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Leimapokpam Yaima Singh	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 279	do	Do
6	Md. Abdul Kadir	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	Nil	do	Do
7	Kashimali Mia	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
8	Sanasam Gouramani Singh	Yairipok Bazar	do	ASH 120	do	Do
9	M K. Tokendrabir Singh	Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
1	Getimayum Kanhai Sarma	Kakching Khulen	One	MNS 1373	25-28 seats	Imphal-Kakching
2	Sanasam Bihari Singh	Mongsangei	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
3	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
4	Kakchingtabam Shamchandra Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Sanasam Koireng Singh	Mongsangei	One	MNS 2414	25-28 do	Do
6	Wangkheimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	One	Nil	do	Do
7	Do	Do	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
8	Salam Lalji Singh	Chingamakha Liwa Lambi	do	MNS 714	25-28 do	Do
9	Khumukcham Ibobi Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	do 2173	15-20 do	Do
10	Koijam Ibomcha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
11	Soibam Kanhai Singh	Do	One	MNS 2354	do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Chaobi Sarma	Singjamei	do	do 23-3	25-28 seats	Do
13	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 2526	do	Do
14	Iswar Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
15	Thokchom Moirangningthou Singh	Kongba Uchekon	do	MNS 2687	do	Do
16	Harbans Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
17	Gurumayum Isingjao Sarma	Kakching Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
18	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 263	do	Do
19	Mayanglambam Chaoba Singh	Kakching Khulen	One	do 1263	do	Do
20	Asem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	One (Bazar)	Nil	25 do	Do
21	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2523	15-20 do	Do
22	Baisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
23	Mayanglambam Nawal Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	ASL 6372	do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Sanasam Selungba Singh	Mongsangei	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal-Wangjing
2	Leisangthem Kamdebo Singh	Thoubal Ningombam	do	Nil	do	do
3	Ngangbam Ibobi Singh	Moirangkhom a/p Wangjing	do Bazar)	MNS 1607	15-20 ,,	do
4	Waikhom Mani Singh	Thoubal Bazar	do	do 689	25-30 ,,	do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	do 506	25-28 ,,	do
6	Khundrakpam Maniton Singh	do	do (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	do
7	Tongbram Ningthouren Singh	do	do	MNS 464	25-28 ,,	do
8	Khundrakpam Leimu Singh	do	do	do 798	do	do
1	Khangembam Ningthou Singh	Thoubal Athokpam	One Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Khongjom
2	Moirangthem Kali Singh	Singjamei	do	do	do	do
3	Haobam Naran Singh	Wangjing	do	MNS 2677	do	do
4	Maibam Gourango Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 435	25 ,,	do
1	Salam Bidhu Singh	Nambol Bazar	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Sekmai
2	Oinam Bhagirath Singh	Laipham Khunou	do do	do	do	do
3	Yambem Kulamani Singh	Chingmeirong	do	do	do	do
4	Lairenmayum Ningthemjao Singh	Laipham Khunou	do	do	do	do
5	Maibam Budhachandra Singh	do	do	do	do	do
6	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	do
7	M. Rasmohon Sarma	Yairipok	do	MNS 279	do	do
8	Ganesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	do	do 1345	do	do
9	Manipur Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	do 163	25-28 ,,	do
10	Thangsabam Sanatomba Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
11	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	do
12	Manipur State Transport	Imphal	do	Nil	12-26 ,,	do
13	Koijam Ibovaima Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
14	Khwirakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 366	do	do
1	Salam Kishorchandra Singh	Nambol Bazar	One	MNS 1683	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Nambol
2	Maisnam Babu Singh	do do	One (Bazar)	do 437	15-20 ,,	do
3	Chongtham Nongyai Singh	do do	do do	do Nil	do	do
4	Henam Mani Singh	do do	do do	do 2104	do	do
5	Koijam Ibotombi Singh	Keisampat a/p Nambol	do do	do 2559	do	do
1	Linesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Khurkhul
2	Khwairakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	do 2491	do	do
3	Aribam Gourahari Sarma	do	do	do 443	do	do
4	Phuritsabam Tonjao Singh	Khurkhul	do	do 512	do	do
						do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nahakpam Gournityai Singh	Wangkhei	One (Bazar)	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Moirang
2	Thokchom Iboyaima Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
3	Mairenbam Shamu Singh	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 618	do	do
4	Irom Bejoy Singh	Keisamthong	do	,, 71	20-28 ,,	do
5	Longjam Lalit Kumar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	MNS 2154	25-28 seat	do
6	Laisram Tomalo Singh	Keisampat	do	,, 369	15-20 ,,	do
7	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 564	25-28 ,,	do
8	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	Nil	do	do
9	Hemam Nilamani ,,	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 405	15-20 ,,	do
10	Chabungbam Bhishma Singh	Sagolband Moirangmayum Leikai	do	,, 621	do	do
11	Ashem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
12	Huidrom Iboton ,,	Khagempali	do	MNS 364	do	do
13	Seitinmang Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
14	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 790	do	do
1	Angom Natho Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Churachandpur
2	Salam Angoubi ,,	Sagolband	do	,, ,,	do	do
3	Pechimayum Ibotombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	,, 674	do	do
4	Sarvashri Sena	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
5	Chabungbam Amubi Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	do
6	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	MNS 437	do	do
7	Loitongbam Ahanjao ,,	Kwakeithel	do	,, 2569	do	do
8	S. Man Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 1242	do	do
9	Md. Abdul Gani	Minuthong	do	Nil	do	do
10	Oinam Tikendrajit Singh	Takhel Leikai	do	ASA 2 75	do	do
11	Tiddim Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd.	Khwai Nipa Keithel	do	Nil	do	do
12	Mayengbam Ibomcha Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	MNS 2581	28-20 seats	do
13	Quazi Mahamed Waliwulla	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 2447	25-28 ,,	do
14	Chongtham Ningthou Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	Nil	do	do
15	Murulidhar Agarwalla	Thangal Bazar	do	do	do	do
16	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do	do	do
17	Achom Gopal Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 567	do	do
18	Loitongbam Sangai ,,	Kwakeithel	do	Nil	do	do
19	Lungkhosei Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	MNS 686	do	do
20	Zamuan Paite	do	do	,, 2583	do	do

21	Hemam Yaima Singh	Moirang Bazar	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	chandpur
22	Chinsubam Madhu Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	do
23	R. K. Mandol Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	MNS 2675	15 20 do	do
24	Laisram Kamini Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 570	25-28 do	do
25	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 352	do	do
26	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 739	do	do
27	Thankham Paite	New Churachandpur	do	do 2638	18-20 do	do
28	Paokhohang Haokip	Saiton Khulen	do	do 2514	do	do
29	Sagatpam Ango Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 2615	25 28 do	do
30	R. K. Sanahal Singh	Sagolband	do	do 447	do	do
1	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal Lamlai
2	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	do
3	Akoijam Mani Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	Nil	2 25 do	do
4	Mayanglambam Madhumangal Singh	Khurai Lamlong Bazar	do	MNS 2646	15 20 do	do
5	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Laona Bazar	do	Nil	30 do	do
1	Takhelambam Inakhun Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 Seats	Imphal Ukhrul
2	Angom Akash Singh	Do	do	do	do	do
3	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	do	do
4	Biswanath Sahu	Telipatti	do	MNS 504	do	do
5	Shashanka Bhusan Mukherjee	Babupara	do	do 2507	10 15 do	do
6	Md. Abdul Gani	Minuthong	do	Nil	do	do
7	Akoijam Lashman Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	do	do	do
8	Thingbaijam Meri Singh	Sagolband	do	do	15 20 do	do
9	Secretary, Imphal Charities Fund	Khwai Bazar	do	do	10-15 do	do
10	Ningthoujam Krishna Singh	Chingamakha	do	do	do	do
11	Madan Gopal Bajaj	Thangal Bazar	do	do	do	do
12	L. Ahao Tangkhul	Ukhrul	do	MNS 2764	do	do
13	Hundongbam Nipamacha Singh	Uripok	do	do 2072	15-20 do	do
14	Potsangbam Madhumangal Singh	Haobamarak	do	Nil	10-15 do	do
15	Ningthoukhongjam Mani Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	do	do	do
16	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2780	15-20 do	do
17	S. Jugeshar Singh	Moirangkhom	do	do 2080	10-15 do	do
18	L. Kulabidhu Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2524	18-21 do	do
19	Longjam Kulabidhu Singh	Do		ASA 1334	10-15 do	do
20	Chingsubam Manihar Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 do	do
21	Keithelakpam Mangi Singh	Lairikyengbam Leikei	do	do	do	do
22	V. S. Aping Tangkhul	Tolloi Village	do	MNS 2710	do	do
23	Maisnam Mohon Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 1097	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Yambem Toyaima Singh	Uripok	One	MN[illegible] 1886	[illegible] seats	Imphal-Ukhrul
25	Laisom Ningthemjao Singh	Keisamthong	do	Nil	15-20 do	Do
26	Potsangbam Madhu Singh	Haobamarak	do	Nil	do	Do
27	L. Lakhitombi Devi	Heirangoithong	do	MNS 1224	do	Do
28	Ningthem Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2[illegible]	10-15 seats	Do
29	R. K. Khirod Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2405	do	Do
30	Thingom Sanajaoba Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2[illegible]	do	Do
31	Bejoy Kumar Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2522	do	Do
1	Secretary, Burma-Sugnu Road Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	—	Singjamei Bazar-Imphal (upto Ad-imjati School).
2	S. Man Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-[illegible] seats	Do
3	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	Do
4	Haobam Chandramani Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	—	Do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	Nil	do	Do
6	Hijam Mangi Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	—	Do
7	Chongtham Kamdeb Singh	Singjamei Chingamakhong	do	Nil	—	Do
8	Manipur Public Transport Association	Patel Memorial Hall Imphal	do	Nil	28-40 seats	Do
9	do	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
10	Khumukcham Achou Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	30-40 seats	Do
11	Dwarika Prasad	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-[illegible] do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Dolan Sarma	Singjamei	do	MN[illegible] 2151	25-28 do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	ASL[illegible]68	32-40 do	Do
14	Gulapchand Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	[illegible]	25-28 do	Do
15	Rameswar Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
16	Madhob Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	Do
17	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd	Police Line	do	do	do	Do
18	Ajmer Khan	Paona Bazar	do	do	do	Do
19	Chingsubam Tombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	Do
20	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	MN[illegible] 23[illegible]2	[illegible] seats	Do

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 6th October, 1958.

For the interest of General Public the timings of all Vehicular Traffic plying on New Ukhrul road between Lital to Ukhrul (23-50 miles) has been arranged with immediate effect in the following manner and will be operative upto 15th of Nov., 1958.

1. All the Vehicles going upto Ukhrul should reach Nungsangkhong 38th mile at or before 12 A. M. where there is a controlled gate operated by the P. W. D. Similarly the Down Vehicles from Ukhrul also should reach Nungsangkhong at the same time.

2. Both the up & down Vehicles will be allowed to cross the gate at 12.30 P. M. and remain open till 1 P. M. after that the gate will be closed till the next day except for the vehicles of the P. W. D. Supervising staff and for special cases of very urgent nature for the latter, however with the previous knowledge of the Executive Engineer Highways North or his representative authorised by him.

3. If for some cause or other, any vehicle could not reach the destination at the Schedule time, the vehicle has to remain stopped Midway after 12.30 P. M. at the place where it was, with sufficient space kept for the other vehicles to pass till the next day. The vehicle can however return back in the right direction. In no case a vehicle should take the risk of plying on the opposite and wrong direction. If it does so, the vehicle should wholly be responsible for any accedent happening due to its plying on the wrong direction.

4. No vehicle more than 15 Cwt capacity will be allowed to ply on this road.

I. G. Singh,
Executive Engineer.
Highways North Divn P. W. D. Manipur, Imphal.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press- G. 240/15-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 61-E-32. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.
24 Asvina 1880 Saka.

No. Arms/6/54-56(II).—Notice is hereby given that every application for licence in any of forms No. XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951 shall be submitted to the Licencing Authority in the following form :—

Form of application for a licence in any one of Forms XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951.

By orders of the Chief Commissioner.
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE IN ANY ONE OF FORMS XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII OR XIX APPENDED TO THE INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1951.

1. Name of Applicant ... ...
2. Age ... ...
3. Father's name in full or surname ... ...
4 Caste ... ...
5. Present address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station) ... ...
... ...
6. Original address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station)
... ...
... ...
7. Occupation ... .
... ...
8. Salary (in the case of public servants) ... ...
... ...

9. Imphal
6. Litar

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 60-E-31. **IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA 26, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th September 1958.

No. B-HP/30-I/56-58—The rates of fares and freights for carriage of passengers and goods in vehicles and Time Tables for stage carriages on the various routes fixed by the State Transport Authority, Manipur, are published below. They will come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Manipur Gazette.

By order of the Chief Commissioner.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary, (Transport) Manipur.

RATES OF FARES AND FREIGHTS FOR THE CARRIAGES OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS BY THE STATE CARRIAGES AND PUBLIC CARRIERS.

State Transport Authority, Manipur have fixed the maximum rates of fares and freights for the carriage of passengers and goods by the Transport Vehicles covered by permit granted for Stage Carriages and Public Carriers. These rates will take effect from the date of publication in the Gazette (Vide Proceedings of State Transport Authority, Manipur dated 13-1-58, 23-1-58 and 22-8-58.

Maximum Rates to be charged for the carriage of passengers and goods by the Transport vehicles over the undermentioned roads are shown against each road :—

	Name of roads.	Rates of fares to be charged from passengers.	Rates of freights to be charged for goods.
1.	Imphal—Imapur road.	15 NP (fifteen Naye Paise) for any distance less than three miles and beyond three miles at the rate of 5 NP (Five Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	A minimum charge of Rs. 5/- (Rupees five) for hiring a Truck for any distance not exceeding four miles. 1.5 NP (One decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
2.	Imphal—Pallel Road	do	do
3.	Imphal-Kakching Sugnu Road	do	do
4.	Imphal—Mayang Imphal Rd	do	do
5.	Imphal—Litan Road.	do	do
6.	Litan—Ukhrul Road 21 miles.	18 NP. (Eighteen Naye Paise) for up journey & 13.5 NP (Thirteen decimal point five Naye Paise) for the down journey.	12.5 NP (Twelve decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
7.	Pallel—Moreh Rd. 40 miles.	8.2 NP (eight decimal point two Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	4 NP (Four Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
8.	Imphal—Pukhao Road 13 miles.	6.5 NP (Six decimal point five Naye Paise) per mile passenger.	3 NP (Three Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
9.	New Churachandpur Thinghat 20 miles.	do	3.5 NP (Three decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
10.	Moirang Kumbi 5 miles.	6 NP (Six Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	3 NP (Three Naye Paise) per maund per mile. Each passenger of Stage Carriage will be allowed to carry free luggage weighing 15 (Fifteen) seers.

Ennexure—"D"

IMPHAL—KHURKHUL SECTION & IMPHAL—KANGCHUP SECTION.

Imphal to Khurkhul

Miles from Imphal	No. of Services—	1 hrs.	2 hrs.	1 (ii) hrs.	2 (ii) hrs.	1 (iii) hrs.	2 (iii) hrs.
0	Imphal d	08.00	13.00	15.00	16.00	17 00	18.00
11	Khurkhul a	08.45	13.45	15.45	16 15	17,45	18 45

Khurkhul to Imphal

No. of Services—	2 hrs.	1 hrs	1 (ii) hrs.	2 (ii) hrs	1 (iii) hrs.	2 (iii) hrs
Khurkhul d	08.00	09.00	16.00	14.00	18 00	17.00
Imphal a	08.45	09.45	16.45	14.45	18.45	17.45

Imphal to Kangchup

Miles from Imphal		1	2	1 (ii)	2 (ii)	3	3 (ii)
0	Imphal d	06.00	10.00	13.00	17.00	08.00	16 00
9	Kangchup a	07.00	11.00	14.00	18.00	09.00	17.00

Kangchup to Imphal

	1 hrs	2 hrs	1 (ii) hrs.	2 (ii) hrs.	3 hrs.	3 (ii) hrs.
Kangchup d	08.00	13.00	16.00	18.30	10 00	17.30
Imphal a	09.00	14.00	17.00	19 30	11 00	18 30

TIME TABLE OF MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT BUS SERVICE.

UP. DI

*(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(7ii)					(1)
§ Imphal Dimapur	Imphal Kang-pokpi	Imphal Kang-pokpi	Imphal Motbung	Imphal Kang-pokpi	Imphal Sekmai	Imphal Sekmai	Distance from Dimapur	From Dmr	STATIONS	Kang-pokpi to Imphal D
							Miles		Dimapur	—
13.30	14 00	15.15	—	17.00	—	—	9	.NP	Nichuguard	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
—	14.05	15.20	—	17.05	—	—	19	.NP	Ghaspani	—
—	14.20	15.35	16 30	17.20	17.30	11 00				
—	14 25	15.40	16.40	17 25	—	—	28	1.8NP	Pipima	—
—	14 30	15.45	16.50	17 30	—	—				
—	14.35	15.50	16 55	17.35	—	—	38	1.9NP	Zubza	—
—	14.40	16 05	17.00	17.40	—	—				
—	14.45	16 10	17.05	17.45	—	—	46	2. NP	Kohima	—
—	14.50	16.15	—	17 50	18 30	11 00				
—	15.00	16 25	17.15	18.00	—	—	66	3.3NP	Mao	—
—	15.10	16.35	17.20	18.10	—	—				
—	15.15	16 40	17 30	18.15	—	—	70	3.5NP	Tadubi	—
—	15 25	16.55	—	18.25	—	—	80	4.0NP	Maram	—
—	15.30	17.10	—	18 40	—	—	92	4.6NP	Karong	—
—	15.55	17.20	—	18 55	—	—	98	4.9NP	Mayangkhang	—
15.45	A 16.10	A 17.25	—	A 19.10	—	—	106	5.0NP	Kangpokpi	D 07
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109		Kalapahar	D 07.40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111		Leithelmanbi	D 07 50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114		Supermama	D 08 .5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117		Motbung	D 08 05
18.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	118		Kanglatombi	D 08 10
07.45							122		Sekmai	A 08 15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—				D 08 .0
							125		Heidingra	D 08 .0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126		Khonghampat	D 08 45
							128	c	ir-Strip	D 08.50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	c	Khabamlaenkahi	D 09.00
							131	c	Mantripukhri	D 0 .0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	d	B. O. C	A 0 .10
										D 09 35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Dharmsala	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Manipur State Transport	A 0 10

Marked service will run when the
§ This service will consist of Three P
This service will consist of Four I
There being no convoy on Sunday

ay.

... ...

8. Sale y (in the case of public servants) ...

PHAL ROUTE—DOWN.

(5)	*(2)	(3)	(4)	*(1)	(6)	*(2)		(3)	(4)	(7)	(7)(ii)
Mao Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Kong-pokpi Imphal	Dimapur Imphal	Kang-pokpi Imphal	Motbung Imphal	Sekmei Imphal	Sekmei Imphal
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	D 07.30	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 08 00	—	—	—	—
							D 08.20	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 08.45	—	—	—	—
							D 08.50	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 0 .30	—	—	—	—
							D 0 0	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 10.15	—	—	—	—
							D 10.5	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 11 30	—	—	—	—
							D 13.00	—	—	—	—
08.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	A 14 00	—	—	—	—
							D 14 15	—	—	—	—
08 25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09 35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.	—	—	—
10.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 55	11.50	12.30	13.20	14.50	15.30	16.30	17 10	17 30	—	—	—
11.05	11.40	12.40	13.30	14.40	15.40	16 40	—	17.40	—	—	—
1 15	11.50	12.55	13 40	14 50	15.50	16.50	—	17.50	—	—	—
11 25	11.55	1 .00	13 15	11.55	15 55	16 55	—	17.55	—	—	—
11.30	12 05	13. 0	13.55	15 05	16.05	17.05	—	1 .05	17.40	—	—
11.35	12 10	13.30	1 .00	15 10	16.10	17 10	—	18.10	17 45	—	—
11.40	1 .15	13.35	14.05	15.15	16.15	17.15	—	18.15	17.50	—	—
11.50	12.3	14.0	14.20	15.30	16.30	17 30	—	18.30		08.00	16.00
11.5	12 5	14.10	14.25	15 35	16.35	17.35	—	18.35	17.55	—	—
12 00	12.15	14.15	14 35	15.45	16.45	17 15	—	18.45	18.05	—	—
12 05	12 50	14.20	14.40	15 50	16.50	17 50	—	18.50	18.10	—	—
12 15	13 00	14.25	14 50	16 0	17.00	18 0	—	19.00	18.20	—	—
12.20	13.05	14. 0	15.00	16 05	17.05	18 05	—	19.05	18.25	—	—
1 25	13 1	14.35	15.05	16.10	17 0	18 10	—	19.10	18.30	09.00	17.00
12.45	13.35	14.45		16.35	17.45	18 35	—	19.35			
12.50	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.55											
13.00	A 13.10	A 14.50	A —	A 16.40	A 17.40	A 18.40	A 18.10	A 19.40	A 18.35	—	—

eaters and one mail van 13 seaters everyday of the week.
seaters and one mail van 13 seaters on every Monday.
e from Dimapur on Sundays.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 61-E-32. **IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA 26, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.
24 Asvina 1880 Saka.

No. Arms/6/54-56(II).—Notice is hereby given that every application for licence in any of forms No. XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951 shall be submitted to the Licencing Authority in the following form :—

Form of application for a licence in any one of Forms XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951.

By orders of the Chief Commissioner,
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE IN ANY ONE OF FORMS XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVII OR XIX APPENDED TO THE INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1951.

1. Name of Applicant ... ...
2. Age ... ...
3. Father's name in full or surname ... ...
4 Caste ... ...
5. Present address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station) ... .
... ...
6. Original address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station)
... ...
... ...
7. Occupation ... .
... ...
8. Salary (in the case of public servants) ... ...
... ...

9. What sum is paid by the applicant in income-tax and/or land revenue ? ... ...

... ...

... ...

10. Description of arms and ammunition for which a licence is required. ... ...

... ...

.. ..

11. Purpose, if for a licence in Form XVI or Form XVI—A (i. e.) : (a) for protection or (b) for display, or (c) for sport.

... ...

... ...

12. Area for which licence is required to be made valid. ... ...

... ...

13. Period for which licence is required ... ...

... .

14. Has the applicant ever applied for a licence before · If so, with what result ?

... .

... ...

15. Has the applicant ever held a licence which has been cancelled ? If so, when, by whom and on what account was it cancelled ?

... ...

... ...

16. Does the applicant already possess any arms either under a licence or under an order of exemption ? If so, give details of arms held and of the licence ... .

... .

... ...

17. Does the applicant require the entry of any retainers ? If so, state their names, addresses and occupations

... .

... .

18 Has the applicant ever been convicted of an offence ? If so, for what offence and what was the sentence ?

.. .. — ... ...

.. ..

Date .....

... .

Signature of Applicant.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/14-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 60-E-31. **IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th September 1958.

No. B-HP/30-I/56-58--The rates of fares and freights for carriage of passengers a Tables for stage carriages on the various routes fixed by the State Transport Author They will come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Manipur

By order of

Assistant ver

RATES OF FARES AND FREIGHTS FOR THE CARRIAGES OF PASSE BY THE STATE CARRI GES AND PUBLIC CARRIER

State Transport Authority, Manipur have fixed the maximum rates of fares passengers and goods by the Transport Vehicles covered by permit granted for Sta These rates will take effect from the date of publication in the Gazette (Vide Issue Manipur dated 10-1-58, 23 1-58 and 22-8-58.

Maximum Rates to be charged for the carriage of passengers and goods undermentioned roads are shown against each road :—

	Name of roads.	Rates of fares to be charged from passengers.	Rate
1.	Imphal—Imapur road.	15 NP (fifteen Naye Paise) for any distance less than three miles and beyond three miles at the rate of 5 NP (Five Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	A minimum hiring a Tr four miles Naye Paise
2.	Imphal—Pallel Road	do	
3.	Imphal-Kakching Sugnu Road	do	
4.	Imphal—Mayang Imphal Rd		
5.	Imphal—Lit		
6.	Litan—I		

RESOLUTION No. 3 OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR PASSED IN ITS MEETING ON THE 5TH JULY, 1958 WITH SHRI C. H. NAIRE, DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, AS CHAIRMAN.

3. Draft Time Table has been considered in the light of Services to be provided for new routes and by the Buses. Timings of these new services have been incorporated in the time Table. It is decided to accept the table as per enclosed annexures for (A) Imphal-Moreh-Kakching-Sugnu Section. (B) Imphal-Yairipok Section and Imphal-Mayang Imphal-Wabgai Section. (C) Imphal-Moirang-New Churachandpur-Thinghat Section. (D) Imphal-Kangchup and Imphal-Khurkhul Section. (E) Imphal-Litan-Ukhrul Section and (F) Imphal-Mao-Manipur Road Section. permits-holders for stage Carriages should ply their vehicles accorrding to timings set forth in the time Table in the Annexure. Time Table should be enforced as soon as it is puplished in the Gazette.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 62-E-33. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958 (KARTIKA 1, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Section 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order :-

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23-10-58.

[illegible] received after the 10th November, 1958 may not be considered.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty, M.S.T., Imphal.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 62-E-33. **IMPHAL, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958 (KARTIKA 1, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Section 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order - -

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23.10.58.

application received after the 10th November, 1958 may not be considered.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty, M.S.T., Imphal.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 63-E-34. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958 (KARTIKA 2, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal the 24th October, 1958.
2 Kartika, 1880, Saka.

No F/IC/54(1)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that—

(1) The area comprised in West Tashil of the Territory of Manipur shall be settled.

(2) The Settlement operation will consist of survey and demarcation of land.

(3) The above orders will take effect from the 1st of November, 1958.

No. R 16/54(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 133(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appointments, namely.—

1. (1) Sri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed as Settlement Officer to be in charge of the settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

(2) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(3) Sri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C.
(4) Sri. L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

are appointed as Assistant Settlement Officers for settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Settlement Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

No. R/16'54(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 134(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appoints, namely—

1. (1) Sri M Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed a Survey-Officer to be in charge of Survey & Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. (1) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(2) Sri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C.
(3) Sri L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

are appointed Assistant Survey-Officers for Survey & Settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

3. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Survey-Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Survey-Officer.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

Imphal.—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/24-10-69.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 63-E-34. **IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958 (KARTIKA 2, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th October, 1958.
2 Kartika, 1880, Saka.

No F/IE/54(1)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that—

(1) The area comprised in West Tashil of the Territory of Manipur shall be settled.

(2) The Settlement operation will consist of survey and demarcation of land.

(3) The above orders will take effect from the 1st of November, 1958.

No. R 16/54(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 133(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appointments, namely.—

1. (1) Sri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S, Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed as Settlement Officer to be in charge of the settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

(2) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(3) Sri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C.
(4) Sri. L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

are appointed as Assistant Settlement Officers for settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Settlement Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

No. R/16/54(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 134(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appoints, namely—

1. (1) Sri M Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed a Survey-Officer to be in charge of Survey & Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. (1) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(2) Sri W. Gouruchandra Singh, S.D.C.
(3) Sri L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

are appointed Assistant Survey-Officers for Survey & Settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

3. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Survey-Officers so appointed shall be surbodinate to the Survey Officer.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

Imphal.— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/24-10-58.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 4.

Imphal, the 14th October, '58.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I., have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A. M. on 31-10-58 for a period of 5 months commencing from 1-11-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sales will be made subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserve description to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money ¼th of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col. 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into the revenue.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Govt. due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery Rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease of his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

M. BHATTARCHARYYA
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE I

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term & price for which last sold.		Remarks. Account in default.	
				Term	Price		
1.	46	Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar.	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale	1 Year.	Rs. 240/-	Rs. 60/-	
2.	90	Birahari Kom	Do	Do	Rs. 2450/-	Rs. 1015/-	
3.	97	Langambi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 305/-	Rs. 75/-	
4.	101	Hanubi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 2280/-	Rs. 400/-	
5.	121	Komlakhong	Do	Do	Rs 1350/-	Rs 500/-	
6.	133	Laifrakpam Itup	Do	Do	Rs. 64/-	Rs. 40/-	
7.	166	Pumlenpat	Do	Do	Rs 14000/-	Rs. 1250/-	
8.	177	Kakyaipat	Do	3 years	Rs. 2000/-	Rs. 500/-	
9.	225	Waithou Phumnou	Do	1 year	Rs. 27010/-	Rs. 7252/-	
10.	226	Waithou Soirel	Do	Do	Rs. 30500/-	Rs 3437/-	
11.	236	Poiroupat	Do	Do	Rs. 7025/-	Rs. 500/-	
12.	232	Taknakha	Do	Do	Rs 18300/-	Rs. 3250/-	
13.	325	Thamontak	Do	Do	Rs. 1550/-	Rs. 1000/-	
14.	396	Khamlangpat	Do	2 years	Rs. 150/-	Rs. 25/-	
15.	137	Chirai Itup	Do	1 year	Rs. 220/-	Rs. 50/-	

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 350/25-10-58.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 4.

Imphal, the 14th October, '58.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I., have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A. M. on 31-10-58 for a period of 5 months commencing from 1-11-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sales will be made subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserve description to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money 1/4th of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into the revenue.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Govt. due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery Rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease of his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

M. BHATTACHARYYA
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE I

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term & price for which last sold		Remarks. Account in default
				Term	Price	
1.	46	Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar.	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale	1 Year.	Rs. 240/-	Rs. 60/-
2	90	Birahari Kom	Do	Do	Rs. 2450/-	Rs. 1015/-
3.	97	Langambi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 305/-	Rs. 75/-
4.	101	Hanubi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 2280/-	Rs. 400/-
5.	121	Komlakhong	Do	Do	Rs 1350/-	Rs 500/-
6.	133	Laifrakpam Itup	Do	Do	Rs. 14 /-	Rs 40/-
7.	166	Pumlenpat	Do	Do	Rs 14000/-	Rs. 1250/-
8.	177	Kakyaipat	Do	3 years	Rs. 2000/-	Rs. 500/-
9.	225	Waithou Thumnou	Do	1 year	Rs. 27010/-	Rs. 7252/-
10.	226	Waithou Soirol	Do	Do	Rs. 305 0/-	Rs 3437/-
11.	236	Poiroupat	Do	Do	Rs. 7025/-	Rs. 500/-
12.	232	Taknakha	Do	Do	Rs 18300/-	Rs. 3250/-
13.	325	Thamontak	Do	Do	Rs. 1550/-	Rs. 1000/-
14.	396	Khamlangpat	Do	2 years	Rs. 150/-	Rs. 25/-
15.	137	Chirai Itup	Do	1 year	Rs. 220/-	Rs. 50/-

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 350/25-10-58.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 4.

Imphal, the 14th October, '58.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I., have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A. M. on 31-10-58 for a period of 5 months commencing from 1-11-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sales will be made subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserve description to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money 1/8 of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col. 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into the revenue.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Govt. due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery Rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease of his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

M. BHATTACHARYYA
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE I

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder	Term & price for which last sold		Remarks. Account in default.	
				Term	Price		
1.	46	Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar.	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale	1 Year.	Rs. 240/-	Rs.	60/-
2	90	Birahari Kom	Do	Do	Rs. 2450/-	Rs.	1015/-
3.	97	Langambi Khong	Do	Do	Rf. 305/-	Rs.	75/-
4.	101	Hanubi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 2285/-	Rs.	400/-
5.	121	Komlakhong	Do	Do	Rs 1350/-	Rs	500/-
6.	133	Laifrakpam Itup	Do	Do	Rs. 64/-	Rs.	40/-
7.	166	Pumlenpat	Do	Do	Rs 140.0/-	Rs.	1250/-
8.	177	Kakyaipat	Do	3 years	Rs. 2000/-	Rs.	5 0/-
9.	225	Waithou Phumnou	Do	1 year	Rs. 2704/-	Rs.	7252/-
10.	226	Waithou Soirol	Do	Do	Rs. 305.0/-	Rs	3437/-
11.	236	Poiroupat	Do	Do	Rs 7025	Rs.	500/-
12.	232	Taknakha	Do	Do	Rs 18300/-	Rs.	3250/-
13.	325	Thamontak	Do	Do	Rs. 1550/-	Rs.	1000/-
14.	396	Khamlangpat	Do	2 years	Rs. 150/-	Rs.	25/-
15.	137	Chirai Itup	Do	1 year	Rs. 220/-	Rs.	5/-

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 350/25-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 64-E-35. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958 (KARTIKA 3, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE OFFICER ON SPECIAL DUTY M. S. T.

PRESS NOTE.

One bus of Manipur State Transport Department (Registered No. M.N.S. 2300) caught fire suddenly at milestone 31 in Dimapur-Imphal route and was completely destroyed on 15-12-56. Government of India has graciously sanctioned compensation for the loss of luggage of the 18 passengers who were travelling in the bus at that time. Given below are the names and addresses of the passengers and sanctioned amount of the compensation.

Sl. No.	Name of passenger.	Address.	Amount sanctioned.
1.	Sri Y. Ibochou Singh	Uripok, Khoisnam Leikai.	Rs. 200/-
2.	Sri Y. Mukta Singh	do	Rs. 75/-
3.	Sri Angoubi Singh	Keisamthong, Longjam Leikai.	Rs. 130/-
4.	Sri W. G. Monnin	Kangpokpi Christian Hospital.	Rs. 200/-
5.	Sri Th. Mohendra Singh	Nongmeibung.	Rs. 250/-
6.	Sri Mayengbam Yaima Singh	Mayengbam Leikai.	Rs. 88/-
7.	Sri O. Yaima Singh	Singjamei Makha	Rs. 250/-
8.	Sri Sapam Pisak Singh	do	Rs. 125/-
9.	Sri Chingakham Iboton Singh	Moirangkhom, Loklaobung.	Rs. 250/-
10.	Sri Aswathi, Representative East India Surgical Co.	Rohtal Road, New Delhi.	Rs. 250/-
11.	Sri Hem Bahadue, Peon of Hipson Roy, Assistant Commissioner Manipur.		Rs. 50/-
12.	Sri Hipson Roy, Assistant Commissioner, Manipur.		Rs. 250/-
13.	Sri Nalini Sarma	Imphal College	Rs. 250/-
14.	Sri Purna Bahadur, Major	P. O. Xiro (Nefa) Assam.	Rs. 125/-
15.	Sri Rajendra Prasad	Central Coordination Office, 7/2 Sarup Nagar Cawnpore.	Rs. 250/-
16.	One Subedar	Sekmai.	Rs. 25/-
17.	Sri N. Tomba Singh, Driver	Wangjing Bazar.	Rs. 240/-
18.	Sri Shahos Ram	Serou No. I Village P.O. Sugnu.	Rs 100/-

The above persons are requested to send their applications for payment of compensation to the Officer on Special Duty, Manipur State Transport Department, Imphal by the 15th November, 1958. The claimants are requested to get their applications countersigned by two witnesses one of whom must be a Gazetted Officer not below the rank of a S.D.C. and the other should be some respectable person of Manipur State. In case money is being claimed by legal heirs of the claimants a certificate of the Deputy Commissioner or of a court of law will be required to prove the legal rights to the claim.

Application received after the 15th November, 1958 may not be considered.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty, M.S.T., Imphal.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 65-E-36. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1958 (KARTIKA 5, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Sections 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order :—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 230 27-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 65-E-36. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1958 (KARTIKA 5, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Sections 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order :—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 230/27-10-58.

30 (thirty) days to Shri W. Gourachandra Singh, S. D. O. with effect from 1-2-58 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 66 Imphal, Wednesday, October 29, 1958 (**Kartika 7, 1880**)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	5 to 6
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	6 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 7th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/343.—Shri Narendra Nath Patowary, M. Sc is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Botany in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175 200 15-350-20-450/- p.m. plus usual dearness allowance from 7 10-58 (forenoon) vice Shri Krishna Kant Sharma resigned vide my order No. EC/23 13 dated 16-9-58.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/345.—Shri D. K. Choudhury, M. Sc. is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Statistics in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of pay Rs. 175-175-200-15-350 20-450/- p.m plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 10-10 58 (fore-noon) against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C.H/DE 109/56-57 dated 14-5-58.

S. D. BARGOTRA,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

ORDER No. 801

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958

No. 305/C Estt 2/1.—Shri H. Angouba Singh, Special Sub-Registrar is granted 120 (one hundred and twenty days' leave Preparatory to retirement with effect from 7-9-58 under the revised leave rule, 1933 on liberalised from 1949. His retirement will take effect from 5-1-59

ORDER No. 808

Imphal, 4th September, 1 58.

No. 305/C/Estt 2/1.—In supersession of order No. 801 of 29-8-58, Shri H. Angouba Singh, Special Sub-Registrar is granted 119 (one hundred and nineteen) days' leave preparatory to retirement as admissible under the revised leave rule, 1933 as liberalised from 1 49 with effect from 8-9-58 with holiday on the 6th and Sunday the 7th September, prefixed.

His retirement will take effect from 5-1-59.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner Manipur.

ORDER No. 831

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. Estt-2/7(G.O.L.).—The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant earned leave for 30 (thirty) days to Shri W. Gouruchandra Singh, S. D. O. with effect from 1 2-58 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT: LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.
1 Kartika 1880 (Saka).

No. Police 15 56-A.- The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to grant Shri R. Harnam Singh, Inspector-General of Police, Manipur, earned leave (terminal) for 15 days with effect from 3-9-58.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

No. F-DPC/9 54-II.- The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to invest with effect from the forenoon of the 29th September, 1958 Shri S. M. Krishnatry I.F.A.S., Additional Deputy Commissioner and Development Commissioner Manipur with the powers of the Deputy Commissioner vice Shri C. H. Naire, I.F.A.S., Deputy Commissioner and Development Commissioner deputed for Community Development training course at Mussoorie.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

No. Tax 41(1) 51-57-I.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 2A of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 19 9 as extended to Manipur the Chief Commissioner is pleased to designate Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Officiating Additional District Magistrate, Manipur, as the Commissioner of Taxes for the Union Territory of Manipur from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes Notification No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-I dated 12-11-57.

No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-II.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 13 of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 19 9 as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to delegate to Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur all his powers under the said Act except those mentioned in sections 12, 13 and 22 from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes Notification No. Tax 41 (1) 51-57-II dated 12-11-57.

N. N PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.

No. R 7/54-58.-The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to confirm Shri R. K. Birendra Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation in his post with effect from the 1st December, 1956.

T KIPGEN,
Secretary (DHTW), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER P. W. D. MANIPUR.

ORDER, No. 55.

Imphal, the 30th September, 1958.

In view of the Chief Commissioner's orders No. CC/21/5 dated 3-9-58 the following transfer order of Assistant Engineers is ordered with immediate effect in the interest of public service.

(1) Shri. Priyokumar Singh, Asstt. Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division is transferred to Highways North Division in place of Shri Bhatia, Asstt. Engineer.

(2) Shri Bhatia, Asstt. Engineer, Highways North Division is transferred to Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division in place of Shri Priyokumar Singh, Asstt. Engineer.

The transfers shall take immediate effect and item (2) will move first and take charge from Shri Priyokumar Singh within a day and compliance reported to this Office.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
for Principal Engineering Officer, P.W.D. Manipur

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT : LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th October 1958
21 Asvina 1880 (Saka)

No. MUC 3(a)/57(II)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (1 of 1871) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States' notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to transfer to the Imphal Municipal Board all the functions of the Magistrate of the District and the State Government under Chapter II and III and Sections 14 & 17 of the said Act in respect of all pounds situated within the area subject to the jurisdiction of the said Municipal Board.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L-G)
Manipur Administration

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th October, 1958.

No. B-HP/67 54-56—The following draft of amendments of rules in the Motor Vehicle Rules for Manipur, 1951 which the Chief Commissioner proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (IV of 1939) as amended by Act 100 of 1956 is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st December, 1958.

The Chief Commissioner will consider any objection or suggestion which may be received by him from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

After Rule 65 of the said Rule, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

65A—Preference to be given to viable Units—

Where there are more than one applicant for a Stage Carriage/Public Carrier permit over any route, routes or area, then other things being equal, the State Transport Authority shall, in deciding whether to grant or refuse a state carriage public carrier permit give preference to a viable Unit

Explanation.—For the purpose of this rule, "a viable Unit" means an operator or Co-operative Society of operators who is in possession of not less than 20 transport vehicles".

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH
Asstt. Secy. (Transport)
Manipur Administration

SECRETARIAT EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th Sept., 1958.

No. C HDE 81/55-58 57—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to accord sanction to the award of scholarships to the students as detailed in the annexure. The continuance of the scholarships is subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress.

2. The expenditure is debitable to the sub-head E.5(2)-Scholarships of the Education Budget for the respective years.

By orders etc.,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary Education,
Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE TO MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION ORDER

No. C.HDE/81/55-58/57 Dated 25-9-58.

1. Post Graduate Scholarships.

Sl. No.	Name & Class.	College/ University.	Amount of Scholarship.	Period.	Remarks.
1.	Shri M. Iboton Singh, M.A. in Economics, Gauhati University.	Gauhati.	Rs. 60/-	Tenable for 2 yrs. with effect from the date of admission.	
2.	Smt. S Nirmala Shashi Devi, M.Sc. in Chemistry, Gauhati University.	do	Rs 60/-	do	
3.	Shri L. Janmejoy Singh, M. Sc. in Botany, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
4.	Shri L. Rajendra Singh, M. Sc. in Anthropology Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
5.	Shri T. Ibohal Singh, M.Sc. in Chemistry, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
6.	Shri L. Mani Singh, M.A. in Economics, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
7.	Shri Kh. Phulendra Singh, M.A. in English, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 40/- plus tuition fees.	do	
8.	Shri Ch. Manihar Singh, M.A. in English, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 40/- plus tuition fees.	do	
9.	Shri Ch. Manoranjan Singh, M Sc. in Chemistry University College of Science & Technology, Calcutta University.	Calcutta	Rs. 60/-	do	

II. Senior Scholarships for Degree Courses.

1.	Shri T Gokulchandra Singh, B Sc 3rd yr.	D. M. College.	Rs. 25/- plus free tuition fees.	Tenable for 2 yrs. with effect from 1-7-58.
2.	Smt. Y. Ramkumari Devi, B Sc. 3rd yr.	do	Rs. 15/- plus free tuition fees.	do
3.	Shri Ch. Nandakishore Singh, B A. 3rd yr.	do	Rs. 25/- plus free tuition fees.	do
4.	Shri K. Tijmani Sharma, B Com 3rd yr.	do	Rs. 25/- plus free tuition fees.	do
1.	Shri S Thambalshang Singh, I. Sc. 1st Yr	D M. College.	Rs 20/- plus free tuition fees.	Tenable for 2 yrs. w.e.f. 1-7-58.
2.	Shri L. Nobin Singh, I. Sc. 1st Yr.	do	Rs. 20/- plus free tuition fees.	do
3.	Smt. H Thambalshangbi Devi, I A. 1st Yr.	do	Rs. 20/- plus free tuition fees.	do
4.	Shri H. Hemchandra Singh, I.A. 1st Yr.	do	Rs. 20/- plus free tuition fees.	do
5.	Md. Maniruddin Shaikh, I Sc. 1st Yr.	do	Rs 20/- plus free tuition fees.	do

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT: FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. Tax/15/55-56.—The undermentioned Act received from the Govt. of India Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

THE INDIAN STAMP (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

No. 19 of 1958

[15th May, 1958]

An Act further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Amendment of section 11.

2 of 1899. 2 In clause (*a*) of section 11 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 31.

3 In sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the principal Act, for the words "eight annas", the words "fifty naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 32.

4. In sub-section (*3*) of section 32 of the principal Act, in clause (*c*) of the proviso, for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 34.

5. In section 34 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 35, 40 & 41.

6. In clause (*a*) of the proviso to section 35, sub-section (*1*) of section 40 and section 41 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur, the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 47.

7. In section 47 of the principal Act, for the words "with the duty of one anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 53 and 54.

8 In clause (*c*) of section 53 and section 54 of the principal Act, for the words "one anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 54A.

9. After section 54 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted namely :—

Allowances for stamps in denominations of annas.

"54A. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 54, when any person is possessed of a stamp or stamps in any denominations, other than in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof and such stamp or stamps has or have not been spoiled, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp or stamps in money calculated in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 14 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, upon such person delivering up, within six months from the commencement of the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958, such stamp or stamps to the Collector.".

3 of 1906.

Amendment of section 69 and 74.

10. In clause (b) of section 69 and the proviso to section 74, for the words "one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise or five naye paise' shall be substituted

Insertion of new section 77A.

11. After section 77 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely. -

Saving as to certain stamps.

"77A. All stamps in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof shall be deemed to be stamps of the value of twenty-five naye paise or, as the case may be, multiples thereof and shall, accordingly, be valid for all the purposes of this Act.".

Amendment of section 78

12. In section 78 of the principal Act, for the words "four annas", the words "twenty-five naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule I.

13 In Schedule I to the principal Act, in entries 13, 14, 27, 37 [illegible], 39, 52 53 and 62, for the words, letters and figures "half an anna", 'one anna' 'two annas', "three annas', 'four annas" "six annas", eight annas", 'twelve annas" and "Rs. 2-8-0" wherever they occur the words, letters and figures "five naye paise", 'ten naye paise", "fifteen naye paise", "twenty naye paise", "twenty-five naye paise", "forty naye paise", 'fifty naye paise", "seventy-five naye paise" and 'Rs. 2.50", respectively, shall be substituted.

— — —

SECRETARIAT -CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.

No. J-CS/3-1/55-58—The following order published in the Gazette of India (Part II section 3 sub-section (1) dated 4-10-58 is republished for general information.

M G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD

ORDER

New Delhi the 2 th September, 1958

G S R 886—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely. -

AMENDMENT

In sub-clause (2) of clause 3 of the said Order, after the words "State Government", the words "or any officer authorised by the State Government" shall be inserted.

(No. 204 (1) 58-PY II)
S. N. BHALLA, Deputy Secretary.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

PUBLIC NOTICE

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

A Magisterial inquiry will be held on 24th, 25th and 26th October, 1958 in respect of a dead body said to be that of a beggar found on 12th morning on the Verandah of the outdoor patients section in Imphal Civil Hospital. Any person who may wish to give evidence is invited to do so on those dates at 10 A.M. in the office of Shri S M. Krishnatry, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT : CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

No. J-CS/5/56/57.—In continuation of this Administration Notice of this Number dated 24-9-58 inviting applications for appointment of a second Procuring Agent/dealer for Iron and Steel material etc. for Manipur, excluding quota for P. W. D., it is further notified that the applications received in sealed cover etc. shall be opened at 11 A. M. on the 3rd November, 1958 at the Manipur Secretariat by the Secretary (L&H) and Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration, Imphal, in the presence of the applicants Intending applicants may, therefore, be present at the time of opening at the time and place mentioned above.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration

QUARTERLY B. C. G PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING 30 -58 (B.C.G. PROJECT).

Imphal, the 17th October 1958.

	Tested.	Completing Test.	Positive	Vaccinated BCG	Not Vaccinated.	Absentees	Remarks.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
July.	4140	3871	2501	1367	3	769	
August.	6745	5481	3080	2389	15	1261	
Sept	8248	7227	4098	3092	37	1021	
Total	19,633	16,582	9679	6848	55	3051	

Dr. T. ACHOUBA SINGH,
B. C. G. Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR

PRESS NOTICES.

No. 20-HE.

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders are re-invited for the undernoted works from the registered contractors of P. W. D. Manipur on 3rd November, 1958 upto 12 A.M. and the same will be opened at 12-15 P. M. of the same day unless otherwise notified.

Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D Form No 7 (Percentage rate tender). All conditions and term of contracts are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting tenders).

Those contractors who had deposited chalans earlier in respect of these works may also re-submit tenders without fresh chalans. Terms and conditions of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable).

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from the 1st November, 1958.

	Name of works.	Estimated Amount.	Earnest Money.	Time.
1.	A. R. to Leimakhong Power Station	Rs 6,280/-	Rs 159/-	1 month.
2.	A. R to Imphal Power House and Office Building.	Rs 1,409/-	Rs 31/-	½ month.

No. 21-HE.

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division, P.W.D. Manipur invites sealed tenders in P.W.D. Form No. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender) for the undernoted work from the approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 3-11-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

All conditions and terms of contract are as per P.W.D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting tenders)

Earnest money indicated below should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and receipted chalans must accompany each tender. Tenders without receipted chalans will be summarily rejected. Tender form can be had from the Office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable)

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from 1. 11. 58.

Name of Work.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time.
Construction of Brick wall and barbed wire fencing for the Imphal Power House compound.	Rs. 7,237/-	Rs 181 -	1½ months

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Division,
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS MANIPUR.

NOTICES

No. F-17/1958-59—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Kanglatongbi Arts & Crafts, Kanglatongbi has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 17 of 1958-59 dated the tenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

No. F-18/1958-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Manipur Jewellery Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 18 of 1958-59 dated the fourteenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. F-19/1958-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. The New Manipuri Embroidery Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 19 of 1958-59 dated the fourteenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K. GANGULY
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th Oct., 1958.

No. 35/57-58/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for Kangpokpi water supply work costing Rs. 17,217/- are invited from the Tribals or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 p. m. of 5th November, 1958 in his office. The plan and specification of the above work can be seen in the Tribal Development Office 2 % of the above amounts should be deposited as security under 'P Deposit and Revenue Deposit' in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the tender. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in figures & words should be rejected. The successful tenderers have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 3 p. m. of 5th Nov., 1958 in the presence of the tenderers. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason thereof.

S. M KRISNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT MANIPUR RIFLES.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the appointment of contractor for fresh vegetables etc. details of which is appended. The tenderers should have to deposit a sum of Rs. 20/- (twenty) only either in Treasury Chalan or Indian postal order as earnest money and enclosed with the tenders. The successful tenderer should deposit a sum of Rs. 100/- (hundred) only as security deposit before the actual supply is affected. Last date for the submission of tenders is 15th November, 1958 at 1200 hours.

1.	Potatoes	33 Maunds	(approx).
2.	Vegetables	33 ,,	,,
3.	Onion	5 ,,	,,
4.	Ginger	20 Seers	,,

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles.

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.

Subject :- Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 1958-59.

It has been brought to the notice of the Administration that the tribal students of Manipur experience difficulty in getting the Government of India post-Matric Scholarships for Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes on account of the fact that they generally give in their applications for scholarships only the generic name of their tribe like 'Naga', "Kuki"

etc., without mentioning the name of the sub-tribe to which they belong. Since the eligibility of these students is determined on the basis of the sub-tribes mentioned in the list of recognised Scheduled Tribes in Manipur, all the Heads of the Institutions imparting post-Matriculation Education in Manipur are to see that while forwarding the applications of Scheduled Tribes students to the Government of India for the award of scholarships under the above mentioned Scheme, the students enter their sub-tribe in the appropriate columns in the application forms. The students while submitting such applications should also mention their sub-tribes in the appropriate column of the form.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary (Edn) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

ADDENDUM

Imphal, the 18th Oct., 1958.

No. G-TW/2/58.—The following words should be added between the words 'plus' and 'usual' occured in the 5th line of para 1 of this Administration orders of the even number dated the 2nd September, 1958.

"Special pay of Rs. 5 /-(Rupees fifty) with".

By order etc.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary : Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 13th Oct, 1958.

Notice No 13/Ind/IV/58/52.

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা মণিপুরগী Small Scale Industrialists পুম্নমক্তা থংহন্নজরি। Small Scale Industries চাওথংনবগীদমক সরকারদগী (Loan) শেল পুবিনিংলবদ তাং ২০।১।৫৮ ইং ফাওবগী মদুংদা Prescribed Loan application form দা তুগাইনা মবোল মেনশিনবিরগা মথাদা সহি তৌজরিবা অসিদা দরখাস্ত থাবিরকপা য়াগনি। Application formসু ফংবিবা য়াগনি। অতগা পিজরিবা মতম অসিগী মদুংদা থাবা দরখাস্ত নঙবশিংদি অমুক ইন্না দরখাস্ত তৌদবসু য়াগনি।

শেলপুবগী জমিন (Security) থংগদবা পোংশক্তি লৌ, ইংথোন অমসুং মুমনচি বা পুথোক পুশিন যাদবা পোশকু ওইগদবনি। রখাস্ত থাবা মতমদা জমিন থংলি।ৎ পোশকী মংল লেপ্পা (Valuation Certificate) হাপকদগনি। মংল লেপ্পাদি লৌ ইংথোলগীনা লৌরংগংগী অতগা য়ুমগীনা P. W. D গা Gazetted Officer না লেপকদবনি।

অতৈ অকুপ্পা মরোল পুম্নমক অফসতগী ফংবিবা য়াগনি। ইতি।

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent ernment Press C. 230/29 10 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 68-E-38. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1958 (KARTIKA 9, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

NOTIFICATION

No. J/27/52/56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Agriculturists loans Act, 1884 (Act XII of 1884) as applied to Manipur under the Government of India late Ministry of States Notification No. 213-J dated the 10th October 1952 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following Rules for carrying out the provision of the Act.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECTION (1)—STATUTORY RULES THE AGRICULTURISTS' LAONS ACT, 1884 (Act XII of 1884).

I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. (1) Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer and Sub-Deputy Collectors may grant loans for the purposes specified in sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884), up to the limits of Rs. 2,000/-, Rs. 500/- and Rs. 200/- respectively, in each case, provided that the limit of the funds placed at their disposal is not exceeded. Power to sanction loans.

(2) Loans exceeding Rs. 2,000/- in each case shall require the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

2. An application for a loan may be presented to any Revenue Officer not below the rank of the Sub Deputy Collector. Applications to whom to be made.

3. (1) Applications shall be in writing and in Form A annexed to these rules, which will be supplied free to the intending applicants. If the application, though in writing, is made in any other form, the officer to whom it is made shall cause it to be recorded as nearly as possible in the prescribed form.

(2) The application, if presented under rule 2 to an officer other than the Sub Deputy Collector, the Sub Divisional Officer on Deputy Commissioner, shall be forwarded without delay to the officers concerned.

(3) All applications whether received direct or through the Revenue Officers under Rules 2 and 3(2) should be registered as and when they are received. A separate register shall be opened for each Tahsil, Sub-division or administrative circles as may be found convenient.

4. (1) The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector as the case may be on receiving an application made under rule 2, shall first see that the application has been made or recorded in the prescribed form. He shall then, if the grant of a loan appears prima facie to be desirable, make an enquiry or cause an enquiry to be made by a revenue officer, officer of the Agricultural Department not below the rank of Inspector or by an Officer of the Planning staff not below the rank of an Extension Officer for the purpose of verifying the particulars mentioned on the reverse of Form A. Enquiry.

(2) The enquiry shall be conducted as expeditiously as possible, and shall not be carried further than is necessary with due regard to the security of the loan

(3) When land is offered as security, care shall be taken to ascertain what encumbrances there are on it.

Consideration of application.

5. In considering an application for a loan the Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector shall decide whether the need for the loan is established, the security sufficient, the amount to be advanced reasonable and the period to be allowed before repayment commences.

Security

6. (1) When the applicant possesses a transferable interest in immovable property of a value sufficient to secure the whole amount that may become payable in respect of the loan, he shall be required to mortgage such interest or a sufficient portion thereof to Government as security for repayment of that amount, but the officer granting the loan may require or accept other good security.

(2) When the applicant does not possess a transferable interest in immovable property sufficient for the purpose of security, he shall be called upon to procure some person or persons, possessing a transferable interest in immoveable property of value sufficient to secure the whole amount to become his surety or sureties for the repayment of his loan with interest.

(3) When the applicants are a body of co villagers who bind themselves jointly and severally to Government for the payment of the amount, their personal security may be accepted, provided they execute a bond in Form 'E' annexed to these rules.

(4) A loan shall ordinarily be refused to a person who is in arrear for land revenue or for a previous loan or any other Government dues.

Loans not to include fractions of a rupee.

7. No loan under these shall include a fraction of a rupee, and where loans are to be repaid in more than one instalment the sums given should be such that no instalment will include a fraction of a rupee.

Procedure.

8. (1) If a loan be sanctioned, the agreement contained in Form 'B' shall be executed by the applicant and the order prefixed to the said agreement shall be signed by the officer granting the loan.

(2) When the sureties, if any, whom the applicant is required to furnish, give personal security only, they shall execute a bond in Form 'C'; when they hypothecate immovable property they shall execute a bond in Form 'D' When a body of co-villagers bind themselves under Rule 6, Sub-Rule (3), above the bond shall be in Form 'E'.

(3) When immovable property is mortgaged as collateral security by the applicant or by his sureties, the agreement in Form 'B', or the bond in Form 'D', as the case may be, shall be attested by at least two witnesses and registered in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908).

(4) When the required documents have been executed, and, if so required under sub-rule (3), have been registered, a copy of the completed Form 'B', and a payment order in Form 'F', shall be handed to the applicant, together with a notice in Form H, which shall be explained to the borrower.

(5) When immovable property is mortgaged, a copy of Form B, or of Form D, as the case may be, must be sent to the registering Officer under Sub-section (1) of section 89 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908)..

(6) The original agreement with the bonds in Forms C and D, if any, shall be returned duly cancelled to the applicant, after the whole amount borrowed has been repaid with interest in full.

Payment of loans.

9. (1) Loans shall ordinarily be disbursed as near the village as possible by the Officer granting the loan, or by duly authorised officer of the Revenue Department.

(2) On disbursement the payment order, after being properly receipted by the payee, shall be taken back, and the disbursing Officer shall certify on it that the amount has been paid in full by him personally, or in his presence.

(3) In other cases, payment shall be made before a gazetted officer at the district or Sub-Divisional treasury on presentation of the payment order by the applicant or his authorised agent and the officer shall certify on the order that the amount has been paid in full by him personally or in his presence.

(4) In all cases the disbursing officer shall record on the payment order the name of the identifier of the payee or the fact that he personally knows the payee.

(5) In cases of payment at the district or Sub-Divisional Treasury the prescribed form of Treasury Voucher (Form G) shall be used.

NOTE—No duty will be charged under article 53 of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), on receipts for advances exceeding Rs. 20/- made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

Repayment of loan.

10. When instalments of loans are due, either they shall be repaid or (if circumstances so demand) suspension shall be allowed, or coercive measures shall be taken. In case of delay in payment of an instalment of a loan repayable in more than one instalment, it will be open to the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the terms of the bond in Form B to declare the whole of the loan to be due and to proceed to realise it.

Interest on loan

11. (1) The ordinary rate of interest on loans shall be one anna in the rupee or 6¼ per cent. per annum. Chief Commissioner, however, shall have the right to fix a higher rate of interest according to the case or class of cases, if he thinks fit.

(2) In calculating interest a period of half a month or less shall be disregarded and any period exceeding half a month shall be taken as one month.

(3) The interest due on each payment date shall be calculated on the whole loan, or where a portion or portions have fallen due on a previous date or though no due have been paid in advance, the interest shall be calculated on the whole loan minus those portions subject to the following provisions :

Interest on instalments in arrear.

(i) When an instalment of principal is repaid late, but within the financial year in which it falls due no further interest shall be charged beyond what would have been due if the instalment had been paid on the due date.

(ii) At the end of financial year, demand of interest shall be recorded in the case of arrear instalments in respect of which suspension has not been granted, and this interest shall be realized in respect of the arrear instalment on whatever date during the ensuing financial year the instalment may be realized. Such interest shall be calculated at the rate of one pie per rupee per month for each month between the date on which the instalment fall due and 31st March (a month being interpreted in accordance with sub-rule (2) above).

(iii) If the arrear instalment is not paid by 31st March of the financial year that follows the financial year in which the default occurred, or it is not paid during any subsequent financial year, a further demand of interest shall similarly be recorded for the additional year or years of default.

ILLUSTRATIONS :—A, B, C and D on 17th October, 1917, each takes loans of Rs. 100/- repayable in to two equal instalments on 17th October, 1918 and 17th October, 1919.

The interest due on each of these loans on 17th October, 1918, will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100/- for one year.

A pays the interest due from him on 17th October, 1918, but fails to pay the first instalment of principal till 21st February, 1919.

The interest due from A on 17th October, 1919 will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment for the 12 months, 17th October, 1918—17th October, 191 .

B pays the interest due on 17th October, 1919 but fails to pay the first instalment of principal till 1st July, 1919.

The interest due from B on 17th October, 1919 will be $7\frac{13}{16}$ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment from 17th October, 1918—17th October, 1919, and 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 17th October, 1918 to 31st March, 1919.

C fails to pay either instalment or principal till June, 1920 when he pays the first

instalment, but he meanwhile pays the interest due on 17th October, 1918 and the interest due on the 17th October, 1919 i.e.,

(1) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100 for 12 months for 1917-18.
(2) { 6¼ do „ 50 do 1918-19.
{ 6¼ do „ 50 for 5 months for do

The interest due from C on 17th October, 1920 will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the second instalment from 17th April, 1919 to 31st March, 1920.

6¼ per cent on Rs 50/- for 12 months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 1st April, 1919 to 31st March, 1920.

C pays his second instalment of principal on 5th November, 1920. He will pay no further interest.

D makes no payment of interest or principal before 1st July, 1919, when he pays only the first instalment or principal without any interest. The interest payable by D on 17th October, 1919 will be—

(1) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100/- for one year being the interest due on the whole loan for the year 17th October, 1917 to 17th October, 1918.

(2) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment for the year 17th October, 1918 to 17th October, 1919.

(3) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 17th October, 1918 to 31st March, 1919.

Instalment for repayment.

12. (1) The dates for repayment will in all cases be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner with due regard to the dates of harvest of the principal crops.

(2) In an area which depends mainly on the crop of one season there shall be one kist in the year. In an area which depends, to a more or less equal extent, on the crops of two seasons there shall be two kists in the year. Where two kists are fixed it is not necessary that they should be at intervals of six months, but the dates shall be separated from one another by an exact number of months in order to facilitate calculation of interest.

Period of repayment.

13. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall fix the periods for the repayment of loans.

(2) Loans shall ordinarily be made repayable within two years, but for special reasons a longer period may be allowed with the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

Advance payments.

14. (1) It shall be permissible for borrowers to repay their loans or portions thereof in advance of the due dates.

(2) In cases in which such advance payments are made the interest levied at the time of the next payment shall be limited to the amount accruing on the portion of the loan left outstanding after the advance payment.

(3) Advance payments of principal shall be accompanied by the interest due on the outstanding amount of the loan up to the date of payment of the advance, so as to facilitate calculation of interest at the next payment, and the amount of principal repaid in advance shall not include a fraction of a rupee.

(4) The interest levied on the occasion of an advance payment shall be calculated on the number of whole months intervening since the last payment date.

Suspension of instalment.

15. (1) The Deputy Commissioner is authorised to grant suspensions of payment of instalments of loans, either by a general order relating to a specific area on account of failure of crops, or any other exceptional calamity, or by special orders, on account of circumstances beyond the control of the borrowers which would render the payment of the instalment unduly burdensome. All such general orders shall be reported to the Chief Commissioner at the time that they are made, and the total sums covered by such special orders shall be reported to the Chief Commissioner at the time of the submission of the annual return.

(2) No interest shall be charged for the period of suspension, and the payment of each remaining instalment due in respect of the loan shall be postponed to the date of the next instalment, and a new date fixed for the last instalment.

Realization and suspension.

16. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector shall require that loans be repaid strictly at the periods fixed for repayment, unless

there is good reason to the contrary, and no instalment shall be allowed to remain unpaid without either a formal order granting the suspension of the instalment or coercive measures being taken for realization of the arrear. When collections are made locally and it is probable that the work of collection will extend for some days beyond the date fixed for payment, the Deputy Commissioner shall give orders to ensure that all payments made in the course of the collection operations shall be treated, as regards the calculation of interest, as having been paid on the due date.

N.B.—Provided that care is taken in distributing loans, that the dates for repayment are fixed with due regard to the dates of harvest of the principal crops and that careful programmes are prepared for local collections and that the programmes are published in advance in the places where collections are to be made; there ought to be very few cases in which coercive measures will be necessary. In cases of widespread failure of crops and of individual hardship, rule 15 provides for suspension of instalments, and suspension of remissions should be granted when the circumstances made this justifiable. But when the borrowers are able to pay, payment must be enforced with strictness. If coercive measures are necessary care must be taken that the demand reaches the borrower at a season of the year when he is likely to be able to make payment, and property should not be distrained and sold at other seasons of the year without the special or general orders of the Deputy Commissioner, who should carefully watch the progress of the proceedings.

17. Remission of a loan or of a portion of a loan may be sanctioned only where the recovery of the loan in full would occasion serious hardship. All such cases are to be referred to the Chief Commissioner for sanction.

II.—Special rules for the distribution of loans during famine and scarcity and when distress is apprehended or is present.

Loans at the time of scarcity or distress to be sanctioned & disbursed promptly.

18. When extensive distress due to drought, floods, or other calamity is imminent or is present, loans for the prevention or relief of distress, or for enabling the people to cultivate their lands shall be sanctioned and disbursed in the villages with the least possible delay. On such occasions as well as when "famine" or "scarcity" has been declared by Government, the special rules viz., rule 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 shall apply in such areas as the Chief Commissioner may by order specify.

Power to sanction loans.

19. When famine or scarcity has been declared by Government or when the Chief Commissioner has issued an order under rule 18, the Deputy Commissioner may empower Revenue Officers and other Officials to give loans within the areas declared to be affected upto a limit of Rs. 500/- in each case, i.e., on one bond, provided that the limit of the funds placed at their disposal is not exceeded.

Employment and powers of special agency.

20. (1) The Deputy Commissioner or the Sub Divisional Officer acting under his orders shall determine the principles to be followed by officers granting loans under their supervision as regards the constitution of groups of borrowers, the general range of the amounts to be allotted to individuals in a group, and the basis of fixing the amount to be allotted to individuals, e.g., the extent of damage, the area of land cultivated, or the number of dependents to be supported.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Deputy Commissioner or of the Sub-Divisional Officer, as the case may be to exercise the closest supervision in order to ensure uniformity in principle in granting the loans, and for this purpose they shall, when convenient and when undue delay will not thereby be caused scrutinize some of the lists prepared by the subordinate officers empowered to grant loans and themselves pass orders as to the amounts to be granted.

Joint bond system.

21. (1) The loans under the special rules contained in this part shall be granted only on the joint bond system to groups of co-villagers and the amounts granted to each group shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 500/-.

(2) The groups shall be so arranged that the poor and those who are better off shall be combined in the same group so as to improve the security.

No written application or detailed enquiries necessary.

22. (1) No written applications either from the group or from its individual members shall be necessary, and detailed enquiries need not be made as to the circumstances of the borrowers.

(2) When the services of subordinate officers or non-official agents are utilised for preparing lists of groups of applicants for the orders of superior officers they shall be supplied with papers in Form K annexed to these rules on which any special instructions may be written by the Deputy Commissioner or the Sub-Divisional Officer, or the Sub-Deputy Collector.

Entry of details of groups.

23 (1) When the officer granting the loan has finally determined each group, he shall enter the name, father's name and area of land in the cultivating possession of each member of the group, and also the amount to be paid to each such member, in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the schedule appended to Form I, which shall serve both as a joint bond and as a receipt for the payments made.

(2) The said officer shall then total the amounts so entered and read out the names and amounts and total of the group and shall thereafter personally pay out to each member of the group the whole sum due to him

(3) As each payment is made the said officer shall take the signature of the borrower, where possible, as well as his thumb impression in the appropriate column of the schedule, explaining to him that this is not only a receipt of the money, but also an agreement to pay the repayment instalments on the due dates and to make good the default, if any, of a fellow member of the group.

(4) The aforesaid officer shall then certify on the bond that the sums specified have been paid to each of the recipients and that the bond was executed by them in his presence and shall record the name of the identifier of the payee or the fact that he personally knows them.

(5) The spokesman of the group shall then be given a statement in Form J annexed to these rules.

Second loan.

24. When the period of distress is prolonged, a second loan may be given to any one who has already received a loan, provided that the personal security of the group is found to be sufficient, but loans shall not be given without reasonable prospect of repayment.

Application of ordinary rules to cases of scarcity of distress.

25. Rules 1 to 17 shall apply to loans granted on occasions of scarcity and distress, so far as those rules are not inconsistent with rules 18 to 24

NOTE :— In areas in which the special rules have been introduced Forms I, J or K shall be used in lieu of Forms A to H.

III —Special loans under the Act

Grant of land to agriculturists for purposes subsidiary to Agriculture.

26. (1) Loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act may be given to agriculturists to facilitate processes which are ordinarily employed by them or which are necessary to the marketing of their crops, e. g. for the purchase of small plant for gur making, oil pressing, cotton ginning and dhan husking Care must be taken that the security is adequate, and the operations for which such loans are given shall be such as can be carried on by individuals or small combinations of agriculturists without expert supervision.

(2) The procedure in regard to such loans shall be that laid down in rules 1 to 17, so far as the same is applicable to loans issued under this rule.

Loans in special cases.

27. Nothing in these rules shall be deemed to affect any power of the Chief Commissioner to grant in special cases loans under the Act on terms other than those herein before prescribed or to affect the terms of any special agreement under which any loan under the Act has been or may hereafter be granted or the terms of any unexpired settlement.

Return Register and accounts

28. The forms of all returns, registers and accounts re-lating to loans under this Act shall be as prescribed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

SECTION (II)—INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE GRANT AND REPAYMENT OF AGRICULTURAL LOANS

1. Estimates of loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act for the ensuing financial year should be submitted in the prescribed form by the Deputy Commissioner to the Chief Commissioner, by the 20th September, each year.

GRANT OF AGRICULTURAL LOANS

2. (1) Ordinary Loans (See Rules 1 to 17).

Ordinarily agricultural loans should be given to bodies of village residents executing joint bond in Form "E" appended to the rules under the Agriculturists' Loans Act. It is only in special cases that loans should be given to individual applicants or on other security. Thumb impression should be taken in the case of illiterate executants of bonds. A list should be attached to the Form "E" showing the sums actually taken individually by each joint debtor and signed by the officer who distributed the loans. The borrowers should be supplied with the notice in Form "H" showing how the money order form is to be filled up and containing a note of the date of each instalment.

3. Revenue Officers are required to satisfy themselves that the property mortgaged by debtor when accepted as security for repayment of loans is of such a nature and value that if sold, its sale proceeds will be more than sufficient to cover both the loans and the interest that they have accrued thereon.

4. Lands which are not transferable without the land-lord's consent should not ordinarily be accepted as security, if accepted, they should be taken at a value considerably below that which but for the fact that they are not transferable without the consent of the landlord, they would possess.

If the land lord's consent in writing in the following form has been previously obtained to the sale of the land in case of default, there will be no objection to accepting such land as security subject to the condition laid down in Instruction 3.

(Form or Agreement to be signed by the Landlord before the lands referred to below are accepted as security for the repayment of loan).

I,... ... ... son of... ... ...the landlord or estate in the district of... ... ...do hereby pledge myself to raise no objection to the sale under the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue of the land specified on the margin held by my tenant (name... ... ...) and proposed to be mortgaged by him as security for the repayment of the loan of Rs. ... granted to him by Government under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, in the event of the said failing to pay the whole or any part of the said loan with such interests as may be due thereon.

NOTE :—The agreement referred to in this rule is exempt from stamp duty, vide paragraph 5 of the Indian Government Notification No. 3616 EXC., dated the 16th July, 1909

5. For the purpose of Rule 9 (1) and (2) the Officer granting the loans may draw a lump sum at a time on an abstract bill, subject to the following restrictions :—

(a) No officer disbursing loans under the said rule shall be allowed to draw a second abstract bill without producing a detailed bill to account for the amounts already disbursed from the last advance taken, any balance left being at the same time refunded into the Government Treasury.

(b) In no case shall the submission of a detailed bill be delayed beyond the end of the month following that in which the advance was drawn from the Treasury.

(c) The disbursing officer shall take receipts of the payees on the spot as soon as advances have been made and shall certify at the food of the detailed bill that the advances were duly sanctioned by him and paid in his presence.

(d) The Deputy Commissioner shall prescribe a money limit for the amount which may be drawn on an abstract bill by each officer with due regard to the circumstance of each case.

Explanation to clause : (a)—It is not intended that the money should actually be returned to the Treasury on each occasion. When preparing the detailed bill, the disbursing officer should show in it the unexpended balance of the advance as refunded. This balance will be deducted at the Treasury from the amount of the abstract bill submitted for a further advance.

(II) Loans during famine and Scarcity (see Rules 18 to 25).

6. (i) In case of extensive distress, the affected area should be divided amongst different officers. Before any officer is specially empowered by the Deputy Commissioner under rule 19, he will hold the enquiry and recommend loans in Form "K". After officers are duly empowered, they will themselves pass orders in Form "K".

(ii) The programme should be so framed that the more distressed may rec earlier attention.

(iii) In all cases, the loans will be granted to groups of co-villagers in joint bor

(iv) The principles to be followed regarding the constitution of groups of borrow the amount to be allotted to individuals in each group and the basis of fixing amounts will vary in different cases and be determined by the Deputy Commissio according to circumstances (see rule 20). Ordinarily, a group should consist of not l than 5 and not more than 25 persons. As to minors they may be granted loa provided the co-borrowers undertake the joint responsibility for him but particular ca should be taken to see that the loans reach the minors themselves.

(v)* After final orders have been passed in Form "K" and the Forms "I" and ", have been filled up (see rule 23), a day will be fixed for the distribution of loans. T. loans of several groups of contiguous villages may conveniently be distributed on o day in a suitable centre.

(vi) The officer granting the loan will then draw the sum covered by those bon that are ready for payment in an abstract bill in strict compliance with the Instructio 5 above. The sum will then be distributed on the fixed date. The loan clerk wi be responsible for seeing that the detailed bill required by instruction 5 is submitte in time.

(vii) After the distribution of the loans, the bonds should be sent to head quarter as soon as possible.

(viii) The Officer granting and distributing loans shall maintain a Register in Form "L" It will not only be his complete loan account, but will also be useful at the time, of inspection of their work as required by Rule 20(2). It should be borne in mind that the serial number of the bond as noted in column I of the Register will be the bond number mentioned in Form "J".

(ix) A fortnightly statement in Form "N" shall be submitted to the Chief Commissioner in order that he may watch the progress of work and see that the limit of funds placed at his disposal is not exceeded.

REGISTERS.

(I) Register of Advances.

7. At head quarters of the Deputy Commissioner all the loan will be entered in serial order in the Register of advances in Form 'N'. In order that there may not be any overlapping or confusion in the serial number of this Register, a thana shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of this serial number. When applications are simultaneously received and disposed of by different officers in camp, the application or bond number will not necessarily be the serial number put in the Register of Advances at head-quarters. Such application or bond number may be put under the serial number as a fractional figure.

8. In the case of bonds with joint obligations, the unit of entry in Register of Advances should be the bond, but the separate obligation of each receipient of the loan shou be recorded in the remarks column.

(ii) REGISTER OF COLLECTIONS.

9. From the Register of Advances, the first 5 columns of the Register of Collections in Form 'O' will be filled up in Chronological order and after the loans actually fall due the remaining columns will be filled up from year to year. This Register will contain a complete record of every year's work and will supply the figures for advances, collections, suspension, remission and balance upto the end of any financial year, with which the reconciliation prescribed in Article 150 of the Civil Account Code will be effected. Ordinarily, there should be no excess realisation in any loan but if there is any excess collection, it shall be credited to the head "XXXV Miscellaneous—Miscellaneous. —Other Items" and for future reference, the date and number of chalan crediting the excess amount should be shown in red ink under column "date and number of Chalan".

The Register of Collections should be checked and initialled by the Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of loans or other Gazetted Officer as may be appointed, from day to day and he should satisfy himself that action is being taken in all instances or arrears ; but the clerk in charge is primarily responsible that the Registers are properly and correctly kept.

10. When a loan has been repaid in full, the work "satisfied" should be entered in the remarks column of Register of Advances.

REPAYMENT.

11. (i) As soon as the Register of Collections indicates that a loan has fallen due, the loan clerk will immediately bring it to notice of the officer in charge in order that Deputy Commissioner may issue such orders as may seem necessary. When a very large number of loans, for the realisation of which the ordinary staff may seem insufficient, falls due at the same time the loan clerk should bring them up some time before they actually fall due, so that steps may be taken in time for obtaining additional officers.

(ii) When a joint bond in Form 'E' or 'I' is taken from the recipients :—

(a) Recovery should be made by Sub-Divisional Officer, or Extra Assistant Commissioner or other Revenue Officers, whom the Deputy Commissioner may depute. Where loans have been extensively and simultaneously taken, it would probably be possible to arrange for collecting at fixed centres. On failure to collect, recourse should be had to the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue.

(b) Recovery should be made, as far as possible, from each joint-debtor according to the amount received by him and specified in the bond.

(c) Solvent members can be made to help in realising dues from defaulters.

(d) If it proves to be impossible to collect from each joint-debtor in the manner indicated in (b) and (c) and if there is no sufficient reason to recommend a remission, recovery may then be made from the solvent joint-debtors.

(iii) In order to facilitate the realisation of loans, the repayment of instalments by ordinary money orders should be encouraged as far as practicable, as this will obviate the necessity of a visit to the sub-divisional or Tahsil head quarters.

(iv) In crediting money to the Treasury the following form shall be filled up in column 3 of the ordinary chalan :—

Bond No._____of 19

Thana _____

Instalment Rs. a. p.

Principal

Interest

(v) When recourse is had to the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue, there should be a complete order sheet in each case, so that the successor of any officer may not be in any difficulty for want of information as to the stage in which the latter left the case.

CUSTODY OF BONDS.

12. The original bonds of outstanding agricultural loans should always be kept inside the Treasury in a locked box. Such bonds as are required by the loan clerk may be brought out every day during office hours and returned before the Treasury is closed. The key of the box will be kept by the depositing officer and he will be entirely responsible for the contents thereof.

PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY OF DISBURSING OFFICER.

13. The Disbursing Officer be personally responsible for the proper execution of the loan bonds, adequacy of the security offered, recovery of the loan on due dates and also to carry out the instructions under these rules. If any loan granted under these rules remain unrecovered on account of lapses on the part of the disbursing officer, he shall be personally held to make up the losses due to the Government.

Misuse of loans granted.

14. Loans shall be used for the purposes for which they are granted and this shall be watched by the granting authorities. If loans are not used for which they are granted the whole amount shall be recovered in one instalment with interest immediately and necessary coercive measures shall be used.

PART III FORMS.

Forms for Agricultural Loans.

FORM A

APPLICATION FOR LOAN.

[See Rule 3(1)

Father's name, residence, etc., of applicant.	Amount of loan required.	Nature of security*	Object of the loan.	Situation of the land offered as security.†	Applicant's right in the land.	Proposed date or dates of repayment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

* State here whether personal or otherwise, and whether if it consists of immovable property, such property is free from encumbrances, and if not the nature and extent of the encumbrances and, if registered, the No. and date of the registered deed and the name of the registry office.

† Reference to the Khatian number in the record-of-rights (if any) in which the land is contained shall be given.

Signature of applicant.

$\frac{\text{I}}{\text{We}}$ declare that the statements made by $\frac{\text{me}}{\text{us}}$ in the above application are true to $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ knowledge, except as to matters stated on information and belief, and as to these $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ believe the same to be true.

Signature of applicant.

(REVERSE OF FORM A)

[*See Rule 4(1)*]

Particulars to be filled in by Enquiring Officer.

I. Mauza or thana, village, estate or patta No., field Nos. and area of the land owned or occupied by the applicant.	
II. Status of applicant that is, whether proprietor, landholder or tenant.	
III. Security—	
(i) If an interest of the applicant in immovable property then the nature and value of that interest and the extent of pre-existing encumbrances thereon, if any.	
(ii) Where sureties offer personal security, their number, names, residences, status & means.	
(iii) Where sureties offer to mortgage immovable property, then their names, & the nature and value of the property, and the extent of pre-existing encumbrances thereon, if any.	
IV. Repayment—	
(i) Suitable date for first instalment with reference to the circumstances under which the loan is applied for.	
(ii) Proposed instalments and period of repayment.	
V. Date on which the loan should be received by the applicant.	

RECOMMENDATIONS OF ENQUIRING OFFICER.

NOTE—1. Where a record-of-rights has been prepared, reference should be made to that record in order to ascertain the interest of the applicant, or that of his collateral surety, in the land which it is proposed to pledge.

NOTE—2. In cases of joint loans in which no landed property is offered as security all that is necessary is to enquire whether the applicants are owners or occupiers of arable land within the meaning of section 4(1) of the Act, and to ascertain the quantity of land in the cultivating prosession of each, care being taken to exclude any land which has been subject or given away in usufructuary mortgage.

FORM

ORDER AND AGREEMENT UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884.

[*See Rule 8 (1) and (3)*]

ORDER.

WHEREAS _____
son of _____
of _____
has applied for a loan under the Agriculturists' Loan Act, 1884, and has executed the agreement, set forth below, it is hereby ordered that a sum aggregating Rs. _____ be granted as a loan under the said Act to the said on the conditions set out in the agreement hereinbefore referred to.

Amount. Date

Date Signature of Officer granting the loan.

AGREEMENT

WHEREAS I _____
son of _____
of _____
have applied application No. & Date _____ for a loan of Rs. _____ under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, to be expended on _____
I do hereby agree to observe on receipt thereof the following terms and conditions :—

(a) That the loan with the interest due in respect thereof shall be payable on the dates and by the amounts specified below :—

Date Amouut.

(b) That the loan shall be applied solely to the purpose specified above, and that, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner or of the officer who sanctioned the loan that any part of the said loan has been misapplied, the whole amount of the loan shall with such interest and costs (if any) as may have become payable in respect thereof, be deemed to have become due and payable.

(c) That as security for the repayment of the loan, with any interest and cost that may become payable in respect of the same, the immovable porperty specified in the schedule below is mortgage to Government.

NOTE—This clause will be retained only when the security for the repayment of the loan consists of the mortgage of an interest of the applicant in immovable property.

(d) That if any instalment is not paid on the due date, the whole amount of the loan shall be deemed to have become due and payable.

(e) If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner that the statement made by me in my application for this loan, as to the nature and extent of the encumbrances, are in any particular untrue, the Deputy Commissioner may so declare in writing and thereupon the whole of such loan with such interest as may become due thereon shall forthwith become due and payable.

SCHEDULE.

Witness :—

1.

2.

Signature of person to whom the loan is made.

Certified that the above document has been signed in any presence, the terms and conditions of it being explained to the signatory personally by me.

Signature of officer granting the loan.

N.B. In the description of the immovable property mentioned in the schedule above, which should be made in the manner prescribed in section 21 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), it shall be stated if the property is free from encumbrances, and, if not, what are the nature and extent of the encumbrances.

FORM C.

FORM OF SECURITY BOND.

[*See Rule* 8(2)]

Whereas _____ son of _____ of _____ having executed the agreements required by the Rules, has on _____ received from _____ an order under the Agriculturist ' Loans Act, 1884, and the Rules made thereunder, in virtue of which he is entitled to receive the aggregate sum of Rupees (Rs _____

As a loan from Government for the purpose of _____ and whereas security for the due application of the loan and for the punctual repayment of the same according to the terms of the agreement executed by him is demanded from the said I/We do here pledge myself/ourselves as surety/sureties for the purposes aforesaid, and agree that if the said _____ fails to comply with the terms on which the loan has been sanctioned, either by missapplying the said loan or by failing to repay an instalment of the same or any interest or costs payable in respect thereof, on the date on which it may become due, it shall be law-ful for the Deputy Commissioner to treat as an arrear of land revenue, due from me/us such sum as may be necessary to make good the amount which is consequence of the said default, may have become due to Government and to recover such sum from me/us personally.

Signature of witnesses :—

Signature of surety or sureties :—

---

* Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

Here state the purpose for which the loan is given.

FORM D

SECURITY BOND TO BE USED WHEN THE SECURITY GIVEN BY A SURETY OR SURETIES CONSISTS OF A MORTGAGE OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

[*See Rul* 8(2) *and* (3)]

Whereas _____ son of _____ of _____ having executed the agreement required by the rules, has on _____ received from _____ as order under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 and the rules made thereunder, in virtue of which he is entitled to received the sum of Rs. ... ... as a loan from Government for the purpose of _____ and whereas _____ security for the due application of the loan and for the punctual repayment of the same according to the terms of the agreement executed by him is demanded from the said _____, I/We _____ mortgage to Government the immovable property mentioned in the schedule below as security for the purpose aforesaid and agree that if the said _____ fails to comply with the terms on which the loan has been sanctioned either by misapplying the said loan or by failing to repay any instalment of the same or any interest or costs payable in respect thereof on the date on which it may become due, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner to recover from me/us personally or from the said property or from both such sum as may be necessary to make good the amount which in consequence of the said _____'s default may have become due to Government.

---

* Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

Here state the purpose for which the loan is given.

I / We declare that the statements made by me / us in the above schedule as regards the nature and extent of the encumbrances on the immovable property mortgaged by me / us as security for the repayment of the loan granted to ..... are true to my / our knowledge, save as to matters stated on information and belief, and as to these I / we believe the same to be true.

Witness.

1.

2.

Signature

N. B.— In describing, in the manner prescribed in section 21 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the immovable property to be mentioned in the schedule above, it shall be stated whether the property is free from encumbrances, and if not, what are the nature and extent of the encumbrances.

2. This mortgage bond must be attested by two witnesses and must be duly registered.

FORM E.

SECURITY BOND PROVIDING THE JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY OF PERSONS TAKING LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884.

[*See Rules 6 (3) and (5)*]

We, the undersigned persons, having executed the agreement required by the rules, do hereby execute this joint and several bond and do agree and will be firmly bound by the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

Whereas we have on .. . .. . received from . .. . an order dated the .. . . under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, in virtue of which we are entitled to receive the sum of Rs. ... . as a loan from Government, we do hereby agree (1) that all and every one of us and our heirs and representatives and that heirs and representatives of each of us shall be jointly and severally bound to Government for the repayment of the whole amount payable in respect thereof; (2) that the conditions set forth in the agreement executed by us will be binding on us and on our heirs and representatives and on the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally; and (3) that in case of default in repaying the said loan or any portion thereof, Government will have the right and power to realise the whole and every part of the money payable from the person and property whether movable or immovable and whether mentioned in the said agreement or not of all and of every one of us and of all and each of our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally in accordance with the said Act and the rules framed thereunder and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the said agreement.

Signed .. . . .. son of . ...
by caste ... .
resident of ... .
2. etc. .. ...
3. etc. . ... Witnesses.
4. etc. ...

* Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

FORM F.

PAYMENT ORDER.

[*See Rules 8(4)*]

To the Treasury of

pay to _____

son of _____

of _____

the sum of Rs. _____

being the amount of a loan * granted to him under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, in respect of which he has signed the necessary document and furnished the necessary security and which is repayable in $\frac{\text{annual}}{\text{biennial}}$ instalments of Rs. _____ each beginning on the _____ of _____ together with interest at 6¼ per cent. per annum.

Date _____ Signature of the Officer granting the loan.

CERTIFICATE.

The amount of this order has been paid to _____ in full by $\frac{\text{me personally}}{\text{in my presence}}$

Date _____ Signature
(in the case of a Government Officer, the designation should be added).

*Applied for in application No. _____ dated _____

FORM G.

VOUCHER FOR PAYMENTS MADE AT TREASURIES.

[*See Rule 9(5)*]

Voucher No. _____ list of payments.

Treasury, month of _____ 19 .

Received this _____ day of _____

the sum of Rupees _____ annas _____ pie

being the amount of loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

Borrower's Signature.

Stamp if required.

Examind and entered _____ Pay.

Accountant.

Treasurer.

Treasury Officer.

FORM H.

NOTICE TO THE BORROWER.

[*See Rule 8(4)*]

Loan of Rs. _____ **to** _____
of village _____ **of thana** _____
made on
under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884)

NOTICE

You have separately agreed to repay the above loan in the instalments noted below :—

due	Principal	Interest	Cost	Total.

2. **You should pay each instalment to the** Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer **of on the date it is due.**

3. If you like you may send the instalment due to the Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer / Sub-Deputy Collector of _____ by money order.

4. If you send the instalment by money order you must be careful to write in the money-order the name of the person who took the loan or if there were several persons then the name of the principal persons. You must also write the name of your village and of the thana in which it is situated.

5. You must also be careful to write on the money order that the instalment is paid on account of the original loan of Rs. _____ granted on application No. _____ dated _____

6. You must write all these things clearly so that there may be no confusion.

7. You must state if the payment is made on joint account or on your individual account, the former will be presumed if no statement is made.

FORM I.

BOND TO BE EXECUTED BY VILLAGERS AS RECEIPT AND SECURITY FOR A LOAN GRANTED TO THEM IN TIME OF SCARCITY OR DISTRESS.

[*See Rule 23 (1)*]

We, the persons whose names and fathers' names are set forth in the schedule below, do by our respective signatures and thumb impressions hereby execute this joint and several receipt and bond and do agree that we will be firmly bound by the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

We hereby acknowledge that we have on received from the Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer / Sub-Deputy Collector of a sum of Rs. ..... as a loan from Government under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, and the Rules made thereunder, for the purpose of and to be expended on ....., ... and we do hereby jointly and severally agree and accept the said loan upon conditions :—

(1) that all and each and every one of us and our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each of us shall be jointly and severally bound to the Government for the payment of the whole amount of the said loan with interest at the rate of 6¼ per cent annum by the instalments on the dates and of the amounts specified below :

Date	Principal	Interest	Total
1st Kist			
2nd Kist			
3rd Kist			
4th Kist etc:			

(2) that in case of any and of each and every default in repaying the said loan and the interest thereon or any portion thereof, by the instalments at the times and in the manner aforesaid, the whole amount of the loan then unpaid and outstanding with the interest thereon as aforesaid shall be deemed to have become due, and the Government will have the right and power to realize the whole and every part of such amount from all and every one of us and all and each of our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally in accordance with the said Act and Rules.

Serial No.	Resident of village. Name of borrower	Union His father's name	Thana Area cultivated	Amount paid to each member of the group which as between himself and the other members of the groups he is under section 6, Act XII of 1884, bound to contribute.	Signature and thumb impression.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					

The agreement has been explained and the same specified above have been paid in my presence to each of recipients and they executed the bond in my presence dated 19 . All the members of the group were identified by / are personally known to me.

Signature of Disbursing Officer.

FORM J.

STATEMENT TO BE GIVEN TO THE SPOKESMAN OF THE GROUP.

[*See Rule 23 (5)*]

Mauza , Thana , District loan under the Agriculturists' Loan Act, 1884 granted on Bond No. , dated the

Object of the loan _____

_____

Name of each number of group	Father's name	Amount paid.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Total amount of the loan	

KISTS FOR REPAYMENT

Date of each kist.	Amount payable.								
	Principal			Interest			Total		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.

1. Each instalment should be paid to the Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer _____ _____ on the date it is due,

2. If the borrowers like, they may send the money by postal money-order.

3. If remittance is made by money-order care should be taken to write on the money-order that the instalment is paid on account of the original loan of Rs..... granted on Bond No..... ...dated..... The name of the principal person of the group should also be stated, with the name of the village and of the thana. These things should be written clearly so that there may be no confusion.

FORM K.

FORM FOR REPORT RECOMMENDING LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884, ON OCCASIONS OR SCARCITY OR DISTRESS.

[*See Rule 22(2)*]

Thana_____

Union _____

Village _____

Seria No.	Name of borrower.	His father's name,	Area cultivated.	No. of depen-dants.	Remarks.	Amount fixed by officer granting loans.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Signature of the Officer preparing the list.

Signature of Officer granting loans.

N. B. Columns 1 to 6 to be filled up by reporting officer. A separate sheet to be used for each group. Special instructions of District or Sub-Divisional Officer to be written on the reverse.

FORM L.

[*See Instruction 6(iii)*]

Register for the use of disbursing officers.

Serial number of the bond.	Name and residence of the spokes-man.	Amount of loans advanced.	Date of distribution.	Date of sending records to headquarters.	Date and amount of abstract bill.	Date of submission of the de-tailed bill.	Signature.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

(6) When an inmate is removed for treatment to a Civil Hospital, no charges shall be made against the protective home for the treatment and diet given to the inmate in the Hospital.

Period spent in Hospital.

37. When an inmate is sent to a Government Mental Hospital or as an indoor patient to a Civil Hospital, the period spent by her in such Hospitals and in going there and return therefrom shall be deemed to be part of the period of her detention or stay in the protective home.

Discharge of inmates of protective homes.

38 (1) The Chief Commissioner may at any time order an inmate of a protective home to be discharged either absolutely or on such conditions as he approves. In the event of a breach of any such conditions, the inmates shall be liable to be arrested and brought back to the Home.

(2) The Superintendent shall at the end of each month prepare a statement of inmates who have to be discharged in the subsequent month and read out the statement to the inmates.

(3) On the day of discharge, the inmate's state of health shall be recorded by the Superintendent in the Inmate's Register. He/she shall compare the entries in the warrant of committal with those in the Register and shall satisfy himself/herself that they agree and that the term of the inmate has been duly served. He/she shall then sign the endorsement for discharge on the warrant, certifying to the due expiry of the term. The belongings of the inmate shall be handed over to her and the details recorded in the appropriate column in the Inmate's Register. The inmate shall be given food for the day before she is discharged. The inmate shall if necessary be provided with suitable clothing.

(4) Every discharged inmates whose destination is on or near a line of railway shall be supplied with a railway ticket of the lowest class. Payment of the fare shall be made by railway warrant where the cost of the journey exceeds Rs 5/-. In other cases payment shall be made by cash. When a journey is to be made by boat, bus or steamer, the inmate shall be provided with passage or passage money to the halting place nearest to his/her destination at the lowest rate. Every inmate who has to proceed a distance of more than 5 miles by road or more than 3 hours journey by rail or other mode of conveyance shall on discharge be given substistance allowance at the rate of 8 annas, if the journey will be completed on the following morning and one rupee per day otherwise.

(5) The Chief Commissioner may at any time order suitable inmates of the Protective Homes to be admitted into Homes established under the After Care Programmes of the Manipur Administration.

(6) A disposal register in Form X shall be kept in every Protective Home in which full particulars shall be entered of the manner in which every inmate is disposed of on discharge and of her after career. Every effort shall be made by the Superintendent to keep in touch with the inmates for at least 3 years after their discharge.

(7) An annual return in Form XI shall be made by the Superintendent to the Chief Inspector. The remarks made by the Board of Visitors from time to time during the year to which the return relates shall also be communicated to the Chief Inspector with the return.

Marriage of inmates of Protective Homes.

39. (1) The Superintendent may, if possible, arrange for the marriage of an inmate with a man of her own religion provided that her previous consent in writing and that of her parent or guardian, if she has not attained the age of 18 years, is obtained and provided that no monetary consideration is accepted from the person to whom the inmate is married or from any person interested in him. In case there

s no parent or guardian living, the consent of the nearest relation should be obtained. The wishes of the Inmate shall in every case be considered.

(2) No such marriage shall be performed without the permission of the District Magistrate.

Chief Inspector of Portective homes.

40. (1) The Chief Commissioner shall appoint a Chief Inspector for all the Protective Homes in the State

(2) Among other duties assigned to him by the Chief Commissioner from time to time, the following duties shall appertain to the Chief Inspector.

(3) he/she shall superintend and control the working of the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules 1958.

(b) he/she shall have general control over the staff in all Protective Homes in the Territory.

(c) he she shall inspect all Protective Homes whether established or licensed by the Administration, at least once a year and submit his her inspection reports to the Chief Commissioner.

Board of visitors.

41 (1) The Chief Commissioner may appoint for any local area a Board of visitors to visit once a month the Protective Homes situated within such local area and to comment and advise on matters affecting the administration of such Protective Homes

(2) The Chief Commissioner may appoint a Board of Visitors to work as its members such officials and non officials as it may deem necessary, the total number being not less than and not more than 7 one of whom shall be nominated as President. Non official members may include experienced social Welfare workers particularly women social Welfare workers, in the field of suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls.

(3) A non official members shall hold office for 2 years from the date of his/her appointment and shall be eligible for re appointment.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Board

(a) to enquire into and see that the arrangements in the Protective Homes are proper in all respects ;

(b) to examine the medical admission and disposal registers and any other connected records ,

(c) to see that no inmates is illegally detained in a home ;

(d) to bring any special cases to the notice of the Chief Inspector ;

(e) to interview new admissions since the last meeting and to hear any representations that the inmates may desire to make ; and

(f) to carry out any other duties which may be assigned to the Board from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

(5) The Board shall hold a formal meeting once in every 3 months. The meeting shall be held in the Protective Home or if there are 2 or more Protective Homes in any area, in each Home by rotation The Seperintendent of the rotective Home in which the meeting is held shall be the Secretary of the Board for the meeting ;

(6) No business shall be transacted at the meeting of a Board unless at least 3 Members are present.

(7) The President shall preside at every meeting of the Board at which he/ she is present. If the President is absent from any meeting, the Members present shall elect one of the Members to preside over the meeting and the Member so elected shall at that time exercise all the powers of the President.

(8) The President of the Board shall fix the date and hour of the meeting and a week before the date so fixed, a notice thereof together with an abstract of any special matters to be considered, shall be furnished to the members by the Secretary of the Board.

(9) The minutes of each meeting shall be approved by the President and sent by the Superintendent of the Protective Homes in which the meeting is held to the Chief Inspector with his/her remarks.

(10) The Superintendent of each Home shall bring to the notice of the Chief Inspector all cases of failure on the part of any member to attend a meeting. The Chief Inspector shall keep a record of such cases of absence and shall, when any non-official members' attendence is markedly irregular, bring the facts to the notice of the Administration, who may if they think fit, remove such member from office.

(11) The Superintendent shall be advised by the resolution of the Board in the management of the Homes, provided that if in the opinion of the Superintendent, it would be inconsistent with the Act or these Rules, or inexpedient to give effect to any such resolution, he/she shall submit the resolution for the orders of the Chief Inspector and intimate to the President of the Board the fact of his/her having done so. The order of the Chief Inspector shall be final. It will however be subject to review by the Chief Commissioner who may confirm, rescind or modify such order

Visitors' book.

42 The Superintendent shall cause a Visitors' Books to be maintained at the Protective Home. A copy of the remarks of a visitor recorded in the Visitor's Book shall be submitted by the Superintendent to the Chief Inspector soon after the remarks are recorded by the visitor.

Annual returns.

43. The Superintendent shall submit to the Chief Inspector a report on the administration of his her Protective Home for the previous year, not latter than the 15th May of each year (in the form prescribed by the Administration) The Chief Inspector shall send annually to the Chief Commissioner in the first week of July each year a report on the working of these rules together with his remarks, if any.

Forms.

44. In addition to the forms already prescribed and annexed hereto, the Chief Commissioner may include in the body of the rules, the manner in which the accounts of a Protective Home shall be maintained and audited and the registers and statements required for the same and prescribe their forms. Similarly forms of other registers required to be kept under the Rules and any other registers may also be includnd.

Punishment for breach of rules.

45. Any person who commits a breach of Rule 7 or 31 of these rules, shall on conviction by a Magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees.

FORM I

Form of undertaking

(See Rule 4)

In the Court of the ... ... Magistrate.

I ... ... of ... ... do hereby declare that I am willing to take charge of ... ... aged ... ... under the orders of the Court, subject to the following terms and conditions ;

(i) I shall do my best for the welfare of the girl as long as she remains in my charge and shall make proper provision for her maintenance.

(ii) If the girl's conduct is unsatisfactory, I shall at once inform the Court.

(iii) In the event of the girl's illness, she shall have proper medical attention in the nearest hospital.

(iv) The girl shall be free to follow the observances of her own religion.

(v) I undertake to produce her before the Court when so required.

FORM II

(See rule 5)

Warrant of commitment to a protective home

In the court of

To the Superintendent of the Protective Home at

whereas Particulars of whom

are furnished below has been ordered by me to be detained in a protective home for a period of .. .. from ... ... to ... ... under sub-section (2) of section 10/sub-section (2) of section 17/sub-section (2) of section 19 of the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 (104 of 1956).

This is to authorise and require you the said Superintendent to receive the said ... ... into your custody together with this warrant and there to detain her for the period referred to above in accordance with the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules, 1958, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Particulars.

1. Name of the woman or girl
2. Age
3. Religion
4. Marks of identification
5. Offence charged
6. Offence for which convicted
7. Sentence passed
8. Date of sentence
9. Period of detention.

Given under my hand and seal of the Court,

this ... ... day of ... ... 195 —

FORM III

Form of application for Licence.

(See Rule 7(1))

1.	Full name of the applicant or association (if registered) a copy of the registration certificate and particulars of all members of the association shall be given.	... ... —
2.	Religion.	... ... —
3.	Residence (town or village)	... ...
	Police Station.	... ...
	District.	... ...
	(Note :—In case of association, particulars regarding items 2 and 3 be mentioned in respect of each member).	
4.	Name of the Institution.	... ...
5.	Aims and objects of the Institution.	... ...
6	Details about the financial condition of the Institution ; funds, property and sources of income.	... ... —

12

on

pa

tir

of

7. Arrangements made or proposed to be made for boarding and lodging Also details of the building, whether owned by the Institution or rented. ... ...

8. Arrangements in respect of general health of inmates and facilities for their medical treatment and arrangements proposed to be made for the education and vocational and moral training designed to make them fit for rehabilitation in life as normal citizens. ... ...

9. Full address of the proposed Institution including the name of the city or town and the locality ... ...

10. If any such application has been made previously, please state its result together with its date, month and year. ... ...

11. If the Institution exists at present, the date of its commencement, annual reports of its working if proposed or its working to date. ... ...

12. Number and particulars of inmates at the time of opening the Institution. ... ...

13. Maximum number of accommodation for children and women. ... ...

14. Any other particulars. ... ...

I/We ... ... hereby solemnly affirm that the above and annexed particulars are true according to my/our best knowledge and belief.

Signature(s) with date and place and name in block letters.

FORM IV

Licence.

(*See Rule 7(2)*)

S. No. of Licence.	Name and full address of the Protective Home.	Name and full description & residence of licence.	Name in full of the Manager of Protective Home.	Particulars of services to be rendered by the Institution.	Restrictions as to number of inmates.	Date of expiry of licence.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

the ... ... of ... ... 195 ... . (Seal) Licensing Authority.

CONDITIONS.

1. This licence is granted subject to all the provisions of the **Suppression of Immoral Traffic in women and Girls Act, 1956 (No. 104 of 1956) and the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules, 1958.**

2. The licensee shall affix on a conspicuous part of the Protective Home a sign board on which shall be painted in large letters in En ' ' ıd Hindi the name of the Protective Home.

3. The licence shall not be transferable.

4. The licence shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of issue.

FORM V.

Form of application for renewal of Licence.

[*See Rule 7(3)*]

1. Full name of the applicant or Association (if registered a copy of registration certificate and particulars of all members of the Association should be given) .
2. Religion.
3. Residence (town or village).
   Police Station
   District.
4. Name of the Institution.
5. Licence number of the year.
6. Any other particulars.

Signature(s) with date & place and names in block letters.

FORM VI

The Inmates' Register.

(*See Rule 8(i)*)

(Name of the Protective Home).

1. Name of the inmate. — — — — — ... ...
2. Father's name or husband's name (in the case a married woman or Girl).... ... ...
3. Age. .....
4. Caste or religion, previous occupation, if any,.
5. Previous place of settled residence, if any (town or village), taluk and district.
6. Height.
7. Weight on admission. .....
8. Marks of identification. ... ...
9. General health. ... ...
10. Ability to do any skilled work. ... ...
11. Calender number of the case, and setencing authority. .....
12. Period and date of order of committal. ... .

Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

13. Date of admission. .. ..

14. Date of expiry of period of detention or transfer to another home. ... ...

15. Labour on which employed. ... ...

16. Particulars and value of property delivered with or found on the inmate on admission, or subsequently received on her account with signature or left thumb-print in acknowledgement of correctness on each such occasion and on disposal.

17. Initials of Superintendent (with dates) in token of having received the property into his/her charge.

18. Remarks showing how the inmate has been disposed of after expiry of the period of detention or transfer. Initials of the Superintendent in token of the accuracy of the entries.

19. State of health and weight on the date of discharge.

Note ;—Particulars about health should be entered by the Medical Officer.

FORM VII.

History ticket.

(*See Rule 10*).

1. Name of Protective Home. ... ...

1. A Date of admission. .. ..

2. Date of expiry of the period of detention. ... ...

3. Serial number in the Inmates' Register. .....

4. Name. ... ...

5. Age. .....

6. Height .. ..

7. Weight on admission. .. ..

8. Diet. .. ..

9. Nature of labour on which employed. .. ..

10. State of health on admission. ... ...

11. Remarks (Punishment awarded, etc.).

12 Results of monthly medical examination and weighment. Date : State of health. Remarks and initials of the Superintendent.

Note :—Particulars about health should be entered by the Medical officer.

FORM VIII.

(*See Rule 11*).

Statement showing the gain or loss in weight of inmates in[a]

.. For the month of..... .....

Name of protective Home	Total No. of Inmates weight.	No. of inmates lost weight.	No. of inmates gained weight.	No. of inmates whose weights have not changed.	Average gain in weight.
1	2	3	4	5	6

[a] Here enter the name of the protective Home.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 86-E-52. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 13, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.
30 Kartika 1880 (Saka).

RULES UNDER THE SUPPRESSION OF IMMORAL TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND GIRLS ACT, 1956 (104 OF 1956)

No J 21/57.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 (Act 104 of 1956), read with the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. G.S.R. dated the 16th April, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

1. (1) These rules may be called the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules, 1958.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) 'Act' means the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 ;

(b) 'Administration' means the Manipur Administration.

(c) 'Board' means the Board of Visitors appointed by the Chief Commissioner under Rule 41 ;

(d) 'Chief Commissioner' means the Chief Commissioner of Manipur.

(e) 'Chief Inspector' means the person appointed as such by the Chief Commissioner to discharge the functions of the Chief Inspectors under these rules ;

(f) 'Licence' means a licence granted under Section 21 ;

(g) 'Form' means a form appended to these rules .

(h) 'Section' means a section of the Act ; and

(i) 'Superintendent' means the principal Officer in charge of a protective home and includes any person specially appointed to discharge the functions of a Superintendent under these rules.

Manner of notifying public places.

3. A copy of every order of the District Magistrate notifying a place to be a public place under section 7(1) shall be affixed to a conspicuous part of the public place so notified and also the court house of the District Magistrate.

Placing of girls in safe custody.

4. (1) Where a responsible and trustworthy person belonging to the same religious persuasion as that a girl produced before a Magistrate under sub-section (1) of Section 17 is willing to take charge of the girl and the Magistrate acting under sub-section (1) of Sub-section (2) of that section, passes an order placing the girl in the safe custody of that person, such person shall execute before the Magistrate an undertaking in Form 1.

Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(2) If the person in whose custody the girls is placed is no longer willing to fulfil the conditions of the undertaking, he may apply to the Magistrate for releasing him from the obligation to keep the girl in his custody.

Detention of woman or girl in protective homes.

5. Where, in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 10, or sub-section (2) of section 17, or sub-section (2) of section 19, a Magistrate passes an order directing that a woman or girl be detained in a protective home, a warrant of detention in Form II shall be prepared in duplicate and shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of the protective home who shall retain one copy and return the other to the Magistrate after making an endorsement therein that the woman or girl referred to in the warrant has been duly taken in his charge.

Notification of residence etc. by convicted offenders.

6 (1) A convicted offender who has been ordered by the court under section 11 to notify his residence or any change of, or absence from, such residence shall, immediately after his release, report himself to the police officer having jurisdiction over his place of residence and shall also leave his correct address with such police officer. Thereafter, he shall report himself to such police officer once in every month till the expiry of the period for which he is required to notify his residence.

(2) When any such offender intends to change his place of residence, he shall intimate his intention to the police officer having jurisdiction over his place of residence and also furnish to him the correct address of the intended place of residence. In every such case the police officer shall send to the police officer having jurisdiction over the new place of residence a report of the intended change of residence together with full particulars of the convicted offender.

(3) As soon as the offender takes up his residence in the new place, he shall report himself to the police officer having jurisdiction over that place and shall also report himself to such officer once in every month till the expiry of the period for which he is required to notify his residence.

(4) If, for any reason, the offender does not change his place of residence as originally intended, he shall report the fact to the police officer having jurisdiction together with the reasons for such change of intention.

(5) The provisions of sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) shall apply to temporary absence from the place of residence for any period exceeding seven days :

Provided that, in the case of temporary absence the convicted offender shall again report to the police officer as soon as he returns to the usual place of residence.

(6) Any person who commits a breach of any of the sub-rules (1 to (5) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees.

Explanation In this rule 'police officer' means the officer in charge of a police station.

Licensing of protective homes.

7. (1) Application for a licence under section 21(3) shall be made in Form III to the Chief Commissioner.

(2) On receipt of an application for a licence, the Chief Commissioner shall cause full and complete investigation to be made through an officer or authority appointed in this behalf before issuing the licence. The said officer or authority before reporting on the application to the Chief Commissioner shall record the statements of the applicant or applicants and the special police officer appointed for the area. In addition, he may make enquiries from such social welfare workers or respectable persons of the locality as he may deem necessary. The Chief Commissioner, if satisfied, that the applicant or applicants is or are fit person or persons to whom a licence may be granted, may grant a licence in Form IV, which if granted will remain in force for a period of one year ;

(3) An application for the renewal of a licence shall be made in Form V at least thirty days before the date of its expiration. The licence may thereupon be renewed for a like period ;

(4) No licence issued or renewed under this rule shall be transferable ;

(5) The management of every licensed home shall, wherever practicable, be entrusted to women ;

(6) The licence shall comply with all the conditions of the licence and the provisions of the Act and the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules 1958 and shall maintain all registers and accounts in the manner hereinafter laid and shall submit all statements and returns as prescribed in the Rules.

Admission into protective homes.

8 (1) On the admission of a woman or a girl into a protective home under the provisions of the Act, she shall be examined by the Superintendent, who shall record in the Inmate's Register in Form VI the particulars required to be shown in that register.

(2) The woman or girl admitted into a protective home shall then be supplied with a new set of clothes and the clothes worn by her at the time of admission shall be destroyed, if they are in rags or in filthy and verminous condition The clothing of every woman and girl to be detained for a period of two years or more shall, if they are not liable to be destroyed, be sold and the proceeds credited to the personal account of the woman or girl. In all other cases, the clothings of a woman or girl shall be returned to the parents, guardians or relatives of the woman or girl and if it is not possible to do so, shall be washed, tied up in a bundle and stored and returned to the woman or girl on her discharge She shall also be given a bath, which shall be of a disinfecting nature.

(3) The Superintendent or some other official of the protective home considered suitable by such Superintendent, shall then take the woman or girl to the nearest hospital for examination. If there is no hospital within a reasonable distance, the medical examination of woman or girl shall be conducted by the nearest qualified lady doctor.

(4) Women or girls found to be suffering from any venereal disease shall be kept, as far as possible, separate from the other inmates of the protective home. Women or girls suffering from minor ailments shall be treated by the Medical officer of the protective home. If any woman or girl is suffering from serious illness, she shall be taken to the nearest hospital for admission and a report shall immediately be sent to the nearest Magistrate. A copy of the report shall be simultaneously sent to the Chief Inspector

Admission of children accompanying inmates into protective homes.

9. (1) A child below seven years of age in the care of its mother who is detained or ordered to be kept in the protective home may also be admitted to the home along with her, if it cannot be placed with its relative or otherwise properly provided for. If any question arises as to whether a child is below seven years of age or not, such question shall be determined by the Superintendent.

2, A child born in the home after the admission of the inmate into the protective home may remain with her.

(3) No child shall be kept in the protective home if it has completed the age of seven years On a child completing such age the Superintendent shall intimate the fact to the Chief Inspector with a view to his making arrangements, if possible, to place the child with its relatives

(4) A child kept in the protective home shall be allowed such diet and clothing as the medical officer attached to the protective home may think fit.

History Ticket.

10. A record hereinafter referred to as history ticket shall be maintained in respect of each inmate in Form VII.

Medical Examination.

11. Every inmate shall be medically examined and weighed once in every month and the result of such examination and weighment shall be recorded in the history

ticket of the inmate. A statement in Form VIII shall be submitted before the 10th of every month to the Chief Inspector showing the weighment statistics of the protective home.

Strength of Establishment of protective homes.

12. The strength of the establishment including medical officer of each protective home, whether established or licensed by the Manipur Administration shall be determined by the Chief Commissioner from time to time in consultation with the Chief Inspector. The Chief Commissioner in consultation with the Chief Inspector may also assign duties to them. Necessary arrangements for medical aid of the inmates shall be made by the Manipur Administration in consultation with the Chief Inspector.

Superintendents.

13. The Superintendent shall generally be responsible for the observance of all rules and orders, the supervision of the subordinate staff and the maintenance of discipline among the inmates. He/she shall, in his/her own hand writing, maintain an office journal in which shall be recorded daily, every occurrence of importance connected with the management of the homes, which is not otherwise disposed of in the registers of correspondence and which it is desirable to note for future guidance. The journal shall be forwarded to the Chief Inspector at the end of each month, who shall immediately return it after perusal with such remarks as he/she may consider necessary.

Duties of Superintendents

14. The following duties, in addition to other duties assigned by the Chief Commissioner from time to time, appertain to the Superintendents :—

(i) the Superintendent shall be in charge of general supervision and sanitation of the home and the health of inmates

(ii) the Superintendent shall be responsible for the discipline of the subordinate staff ,

(iii) the Superintendent shall be in charge of maintaining general accounts, disbursing bill, custody of jewellery, cash and other belongings of the inmates ;

(iv) the Superintendent shall be in charge of office correspondence, interviews with visitors and showing them round the home ;

(v) the Superintendent shall arrange meetings of the Board of visitors and submit immediately the reports of the meetings to the Chief Inspector ;

(vi) the Superintendent shall make surprise inspection of provision stores at least once a month, shall visit the home at uncertain hours and check that every thing is in order

(vii) the Superintendent shall be responsible for submitting statements and returns under these Rules in addition to such Statements and returns as may be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner in consultation with the Chief Inspector from time to time ,

(viii the Superintendent may grant casual leave to the subordinate staff ;

(ix) the Superintendent shall visit the home at nights at least twice a month at uncertain intervals.

(x) the Superintendent shall be responsible for the purchase of provisions and by informing himself herself of the current bazzar rates shall satisfy himself/ herself that the full amount of food is purchased and the rates are reasonable. He/she shall also see the rations weighed and served out to the cooks, and shall, with the medical officer, inspect the food daily, when it is cooked and ready for distribution, to make sure that it is properly cooked and that the full quantity reaches the inmates. The result of the Superintendent's inspection of food shall be noted in the office journal ;

(xi) the Superintendent shall be responsible for all the property of the protective home and all money and stores received.

Weekly Inspections

15. (1) On one morning in every week, which shall usually be Monday, the Superintendent shall hold an inspection parade of all the inmates at which the Medical officer shall also be present At each such parade, the Superintendent shall justify himself/herself—

(a) that every inmate is provided with proper clothing and beddings ;

(b) that they are clean and tidy , and

(c) that the rules and orders applicable to inmates are being duly carried out ;

(2) The Superintendent shall, at every such parade, hear and enquire into any complaints and requests that the inmates may wish to make. It shall be his/her duty to hear the complaints and requests of inmates patiently and to afford them reasonable facilities for making such complaints and requests.

(3) Nothing in this rule shall debar any inmate from making a complaint or request to the Superintendent at other times than at weekly parade, and it shall be the duty of every member of the staff to produce before the Superintendent without delay any inmate desiring to see him/her

Documents to be kept in the personal custody of the Superintendent.

16. The following document should be kept in the personal custody of the Superintendent.

(a) Contract agreement Forms.

(b) Contractors' and Subordinates' security deposit receipts or post office saving bank Account Books and post office cash certificate .

(c) Personal files , service books and character rolls of the staff.

Previous sanction required to leave station by Superintendent.

17 Without the written sanction of the Chief Inspector, the Superintendent shall, on no account absent himself/herself from the station

Office order Book.

18 The Superintendent shall maintain an order book for the protective home in which he/she shall record all standing orders issued to his/her subordinates from time to time He/she shall by means of these orders assign duties to his/her subordinate and may, by a subsequent order, vary such allocations.

Duties of the Medical officers of Protective Homes.

19. (1) In addition to such other duties as may be assigned to the Medical officer of a protective home by the Chief Commissioner from time to time in consultation with the Chief Inspector, the Medical Officer shall visit the protective home every day except on Sundays and other holidays on Sundays and holidays also, when necessary. He/she shall attend to the health and cleanliness of the inmates, the treatment of the sick, the sanitation of the protective home, general inspection and supervision of food and all other matters connected directly or indirectly with the health of the staff and inmates of the home

(2) On each visit to the protective home, the Medical Officer shall enter his/her remarks in the register in Form IX.

(3) The Medical Officer shall accompany the Chief Inspector during his/her inspection of the protective home.

(4) During the absence of the Superintendent on short leave (other than casual leave) or during a vacancy in the post of the Superintendent for a short period, the Medical Officer, with the previous approval of the Chief Inspector, may act as the Superintendent in addition to his/her own duties.

M. U. OJHA,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Educational and vocational training of the inmates of protective homes.

20. (1) Provision may be made for general education in all protective homes. Besides general education, each protective home shall, as far as possible, provide for the vocational training of the inmates, the wishes of each inmate being consulted, as far as possible, as to the particular training she shall undergo. Suitable employment, which shall include house work, sewing weaving spinning and the like may be provided All courses of training shall be approved by the Chief Inspector

(2) Teachers shall be engaged for imparting general education and instructions appointed for giving vocational training to the inmates. In an emergency, the Superintendent may direct such teachers and instructors to attend to executive or administrative duties.

Daily Routine of Protective Homes.

21. The following daily routine shall be observed in the protective homes :—

5-30 a m. to 6-30 a.m. in warm months and 6-30 a.m. to 7-30 in the colder months.	...	...	Visit to the latrines ablutions, bath and toilet.
7-30 a.m. to 7-45 a.m.	...	...	Morning prayers.
7-45 a.m. to 8-15 a.m.	...	...	Breakfast.
8-15 a.m. to 8-30 a.m.	...	...	Washing personal clothes.
10 a m. to 1 p m	...	...	School or workshop.
1 p m. to 2 p.m.	...	...	Lunch and rest.
2 p m. to 4-30 p.m.	...	...	Needle work and handicrafts or workshop.
4 30 p m. to 6-30 p m.	...	...	Games, gardening and bath.
6-30 p.m. to 6-45 p m.	...	...	Evening prayer.
6-45 p m. to 7 30 p.m.	...	...	Night meal.
7-30 p.m. to 9-30 p m.	...	...	Study or reading.

NOTE : Daily routine may be suitably modified on Sundays and other gazetted holidays. Saturdays shall be observed as half holidays.

Diet of inmates in protective homes.

22. All inmates of a protective home shall have diet in accordance with the scale and instructions that may be fixed and issued by the Chief Commissioner.

Supply of clothing etc. to inmate of protective homes.

23. (1) Each inmate shall be supplied with a steel box, an unbreakable plate, tumbler and a mirror.

(2) Clothing and bedding to inmates shall be supplied on such scale as may be fixed by the Chief Commissioner.

(3) Every inmate shall be given for the purpose of washing clothes half a bar of washing soap per month and for bathing purposes half a cake of toilet soap per month and ¾ oz of soapnut powder per week. Every inmate shall also be provided with four drams of oil daily for dressing of hair and half an ounce of oil once a week for oil bath. A sufficient number of mirrors shall be placed in each dormitory.

Living space for inmates of protective homes.

24. Every inmate shall have a separate bed with a floor space of not less than 8′ × 5′ per bed. A place shall be allotted for every inmate in the dormitory.

Religious and moral instruction.

25. (1) The protective homes shall not be used as a means of fostering any one religion at the expense of others and the principle of secularism shall be maintained strictly.

(2) Religious and moral instructions to inmates of protective homes shall be allowed on condition that no proselytising is carried on under the cloak of such instructions and that nothing is done to take the inmates away from the religion professed by them. The instruction may be in the form of prayer, worship and occasional bhajans with music.

(3) The Superintendent shall endeavour to secure the services of honorary instructors ; and in their absence, the senior members of the staff, preferably the teachers, shall be

deputed to impart religious and moral instruction to the inmates of their own faith at least once a week.

Library for protective homes.

26. Every protective home shall be provided with a library of suitable books with a catalogue. The choice of books shall be made by the Superintendent and approved by the Chief Inspector, who will be responsible for the suitability of the books chosen.

Attendance of the inmates of Protective Homes before police or Magistrate.

7. Any inmate whose attendance is required before the police or before a court shall be permitted to leave the protective home for the purpose, only on receipt of a written requisition signed by a police officer not below the rank of a Deputy Superintendent of Police or of a summons issued by the court of competent jurisdiction. The inmate shall in such cases be accompanied by the Superintendent or by any other member of the staff considered suitable by the Superintendent.

Escape and recapture of inmates of protective homes.

28. (1) The Superintendent shall give immediate notice of the escape or recapture of any inmate of the home to

(a) the Chief Inspector,

(b) the nearest Police Station, and

(c) the District Magistrate.

(2) On receipt of a notice of escape under sub-rule (1), the officer-in-charge of the Police station shall take necessary steps to recapture the inmate and to bring her back to the home from which she escaped.

Death of inmates of protective homes.

29. In case of death of any of the inmates, the Superintendent shall immediately report the circumstances of the case to the nearest Magistrate. Copies of the report shall also be sent to the Chief Inspector, and to the parents or guardians or relatives, as the case may be, of the inmate.

Transfer of inmates.

30. (1) The Chief Inspector may for any of the following reasons, to be recorded in writing order the transfer of an inmate detained in a protective home to any other protective home :—

(a) when the transfer is for the welfare of the inmate or is in the interest of discipline ;

(b) when there is no accommodation in the protective home ; or

(c) for any other special reasons ;

(2) The Superintendent shall, before effecting such transfer, satisfy himself/herself that the inmate to be transferred is in a fit state of health to undergo the transfer.

(3) The inmate shall be escorted by a woman employee of the protective home considered suitable for the purpose by the Superintendent of the home. The Superintendent may, if necessary, take the assistance of the Special Police Officer of the area ;

(4) All the records and personal property if any, relating to the inmate transferred shall be handed over to the escort to be delivered to the Superintendent of the protective home to which the inmate is transferred :

(5) The Superintendent of the home to which the inmate is transferred shall, on the arrival of the inmate and after due verification acknowledge the correct receipt of the documents and property ;

(6) The total period of detention or stay of an inmate ordered by the court shall on no account be increased by any transfer under sub-rule (1).

Visits to and communications with the inmates of protective home.

31. (1) No inmate shall be allowed to see visitors or receive letters without the express permission of the Superintendent and no male visitor shall be permitted to interview any of the inmates except in the presence of the Superintendent or any other member of the staff of the home so authorised by the Superintendent in this behalf.

M. U. OLIVER,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(2) Every inmate newly admitted to a protective home shall be allowed reasonable facilities for seeing or communicating with her relatives friends or legal advisers with view to the preparation of an appeal.

(3) Parents and guardians may visit inmates of a protective home on Saturdays and Sundays between 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. For very urgent reasons, visitors may be allowed on other days and at other times with the special permission of the Superintendent The privilege of receiving visitors may be refused on the orders of the Superintendent as a punishment for misconduct by the inmate, or if it is used to introduce any prohibited article into the home or if the parent or guardian has or is likely to have in the opinion of the Superintendent, a bad influence on an inmate or inmates or for any other sufficient cause he Superintendent shall record his her reasons for such refusal in the official journal.

(4) Every inmate shall be allowed to write or receive a letter once a month during the period of her daention or stay in the home, subject to the condition of good conduct.

(5) If the address of the parents or guardians is known, they shall be given notice of any serious illness of the inmate and the Superintendent shall answer any reasonable enquiries made by the parents or guardians.

(6) Inmates shall be allowed, if they so desire, special letter in order to inform the parents or guardians of their transfer from one protective home to another. This shall not be counted as a letter for the purpose of sub-rule (4).

(7) No letter shall be delivered to or sent by an inmate unless the Superintendent has satisfied himself/herself that its transmission is unobjectionable

(8) The Superintendent may at his/her discretion grant interviews or allow the despatch or receipt of letters at short intervals than those provided in sub rule (4) in spite of the inmates misconduct, if he/she considers that special or urgent grounds exists for such concession.

(9) A register shall be maintained by the Superintendent for recording the visits of parents or guardians of the inmates of the home. Cases of refusal to permit visits shall be recorded in this register with reasons.

(10) A register of correspondence between the inmates and their parents and guardians shall be maintained.

Permission to inmates to absent themselves for short periods from protective home.

32. With the previous sanction of the Chief Inspector and in very special cases, the Superintendent may grant to any inmate leave of absence for a period not exceeding a week on the death of the parent or guardian or to visit the parent or guardians who is seriously ill. The Chief Inspector may extend the leave granted, by a period not exceeding two weeks he leave granted may at any time be cancelled without assigning any reasons and the inmate recalled.

Discipline and punishment.

33. The following acts are forbidden in a protective home and every inmate who wilfully commits any of them shall be deemed to have wilfully disobyed the regulations of the protective home :—

(a) quarrelling with any other inmate.
(b) any assault or use of criminal force,
(c) use of insulting, obscene or threatening language,
(d) immoral or indecent or disorderly behaviour,
(e) wilfully disabling herself for labour,
(f) contumaciously refusing to work,
(g) wilful idleness and negligence at work,
(h) wilful damage to the Home property,

(i) wilful mismanagement of work,

(j) tampering with or defacting history tickets, records, documents or tools,

(k) receiving possessing or transferring any prohibited article,

(l) feigning illness,

(m) wilfully bringing a false accusation against any officer or inmate,

(n) omitting or refusing to report, as soon as it comes to her knowledge, the occurence of any fire, any plot or conspiracy, any escape, attempt or preparation to escape or any attack or preparation for attack upon any inmate or official of the home

(o) conspiring to escape or to assist in escaping,

(p) answering untruthfully any question put by an officer of the home or a visitor

(q refusing to eat food or wilfully destroying food,

(r) committing a nuisance in any part of the home,

(2) The Superintendent may award any of the following punishments for the act or acts specified in sub-rule (1) :--

(a) deprivation of play hours ;

(b) temporary cessation of visits from parents or guardians ; and

(c) change to labour of severe nature for a period not exceeding three months.

(3) A Punishment Book shall be maintained by the Superintendent, who shall record full particulars of the punishments inflicted by him/her together with the nature of offences, the names of the offenders and the number of previous punishments awarded to them.

(4) An extract from the Punishment Book shall be sent by the Superintendent to the Chief Inspector before the 10th of every month.

Prohibited articles.

4. Liquor, intoxicating drugs including opium and ganja shall be the prohibited articles and shall not be introduced, received, possessed or transferred in the protective home.

Treatment of mental cases.

35. When an inmate of a protective home is sent to a Government Mental Hospital for observation or treatment, action shall be taken by the Superintendent under section 6(2) of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912) for obtaining reception orders. An inmate who is taken to the Govt. Mental Hospital with such reception order shall be treated as a "Civil patient".

Removal to civil hospitals for treatment.

36. (1) Whenever the Medical Officer of a protective home considers it necessary to remove an inmate to a civil Hospital for treatment as an indoor patient, he shall draw up a full statement of the case and forward the same to the Superintendent, who shall forthwith cause the inmate concerned to be sent to the hospital termporarily

(2) The inmate shall immediately proceed under escort to the Hospital and present herself to the officer in charge of the Hospital.

(3) The inmate shall be an indoor patient in the Hospital and shall not leave it until formally discharged therefrom.

(4) The authorities of the Hospital shall give intimation to the Superintendent concerned before discharging the inmate from the Hospital. On receipt of intimation, the Superintendent shall arrange for escort to fetch the inmate. The railway warrant, subsistence allowance, bus or other fare and any other allowances necessary for the inmate and the escort shall be given to the escort so arranged by the Superintendent. Such charges shall also be paid to the escort while removing the inmate from the protective home to the Hospital.

M. U. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(6) When an inmate is removed for treatment to a Civil Hospital, no charges shall be made against the protective home for the treatment and diet given to the inmate in the Hospital.

Period spent in Hospital.

37. When an inmate is sent to a Government Mental Hospital or as an indoor patient to a Civil Hospital, the period spent by her in such Hospitals and in going there and return therefrom shall be deemed to be part of the period of her detention or stay in the protective home.

Discharge of inmates of protective homes.

38 (1) The Chief Commissioner may at any time order an inmate of a protective home to be discharged either absolutely or on such conditions as he approves. In the event of a breach of any such conditions, the inmates shall be liable to be arrested and brought back to the Home.

(2) The Superintendent shall at the end of each month prepare a statement of inmates who have to be discharged in the subsequent month and read out the statement to the inmates.

(3) On the day of discharge, the inmate's state of health shall be recorded by the Superintendent in the Inmate's Register. He/she shall compare the entries in the warrant of committal with those in the Register and shall satisfy himself/herself that they agree and that the term of the inmate has been duly served. He/she shall then sign the endorsement for discharge on the warrant, certifying to the due expiry of the term. The belongings of the inmate shall be handed over to her and the details recorded in the appropriate column in the Inmate's Register. The inmate shall be given food for the day before she is discharged. The inmate shall if necessary be provided with suitable clothing.

(4) Every discharged inmates whose destination is on or near a line of railway shall be supplied with a railway ticket of the lowest class. Payment of the fare shall be made by railway warrant where the cost of the journey exceeds Rs 5/- In other cases, payment shall be made by cash. When a journey is to be made by boat, bus or steamer, the inmate shall be provided with passage or passage money to the halting place nearest to his/her destination at the lowest rate. Every inmate who has to proceed a distance of more than 5 miles by road or more than hours journey by rail or other mode of conveyance shall on discharge be given substistance allowance at the rate of 8 annas, if the journey will be completed on the following morning and one rupee per day otherwise.

(5) The Chief Commissioner may at any time order suitable inmates of the Protective Homes to be admitted into Homes established under the After Care Programmes of the Manipur Administration.

(6) A disposal register in Form X shall be kept in every Protective Home in which full particulars shall be entered of the manner in which every inmate is disposed of on discharge and of her after career. Every effort shall be made by the Superintendent to keep in touch with the inmates for at least 3 years after their discharge.

(7) An annual return in Form XI shall be made by the Superintendent to the Chief Inspector. The remarks made by the Board of Visitors from time to time during the year to which the return relates shall also be communicated to the Chief Inspector with the return.

Marriage of inmates of Protective Homes.

39. (1) The Superintendent may, if possible, arrange for the marriage of an inmate with a man of her own religion provided that her previous consent in writing and that of her parent or guardian, if she has not attained the age of 18 years, is obtained and provided that no monetary consideration is accepted from the person to whom the inmate is married or from any person interested in him. In case there

is no parent or guardian living, the consent of the nearest relation should be obtained. The wishes of the Inmate shall in every case be considered.

(2) No such marriage shall be performed without the permission of the District Magistrate.

Chief Inspector of Protective homes.

40. (1) The Chief Commissioner shall appoint a Chief Inspector for all the Protective Homes in the State

(2) Among other duties assigned to him by the Chief Commissioner from time to time, the following duties shall appertain to the Chief Inspector.

(3) he/she shall superintend and control the working of the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules 1958

(b) he/she shall have general control over the staff in all Protective Homes in the Territory.

(c) he she shall inspect all Protective Homes whether established or licensed by the Administration, at least once a year and submit his her inspection reports to the Chief Commissioner.

Board of visitors.

41 (1) The Chief Commissioner may appoint for any local area a Board of visitors to visit once a month the Protective Homes situated within such local area and to comment and advise on matters affecting the administration of such Protective Homes

( ) The Chief Commissioner may appoint a Board of Visitors to work as its members such officials and non-officials as it may deem necessary, the total number being not less than 3 and not more than 7 one of whom shall be nominated as President. Non official members may include experienced Local Welfare workers particularly women social Welfare workers, in the field of suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls.

(3) A non official members shall hold office for 2 years from the date of his her appointment and shall be eligible for re appointment.

(4) It shall be the duty of the Board :

(a) to enquire into and see that the arrangements in the Protective Homes are proper in all respects ,

(b to examine the medical, admission and disposal registers and any other connected records ,

(c) to see that no inmates is illegally detained in a home ;

(d) to bring any special cases to the notice of the Chief Inspector ,

(e) to interview new admissions since the last meeting and to hear any representations that the inmates may desire to make , and

(f) to carry out any other duties which may be assigned to the Board from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

(5) The Board shall hold a formal meeting once in every 3 months. The meeting shall be held in the Protective Home or if there are 2 or more Protective Homes in any area, in each Home by rotation. The Superintendent of the Protective Home in which the meeting is held shall be the Secretary of the Board for the meeting ;

(6) No business shall be transacted at the meeting of a Board unless at least 3 Members are present.

(7) The President shall preside at every meeting of the Board at which he/ she is present If the President is absent from any meeting, the Members present shall elect one of the Members to preside over the meeting and the Member so elected shall at that time exercise all the powers of the President.

M. G. OISEN,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(8) The President of the Board shall fix the date and hour of the meeting and a week before the date so fixed, a notice thereof together with an abstract of any special matters to be considered, shall be furnished to the members by the Secretary of the Board.

(9) The minutes of each meeting shall be approved by the President and sent by the Superintendent of the Protective Homes in which the meeting is held to the Chief Inspector with his/her remarks.

(10) The Superintendent of each Home shall bring to the notice of the Chief Inspector all cases of failure on the part of any member to attend a meeting. The Chief Inspector shall keep a record of such cases of absence and shall, when any non-official membnrs' attendence is markedly irregular, bring the facts to the notice of the Administration, who may if they think fit, remove such member from office.

(11) The Superintendent shall be advised by the resolution of the Board in the management of the Homes; provided that if in the opinion of the Superintendent, it would be inconsistent with the Act or these Rules, or inexpedient to give effect to any such resolution, he she shall submit the resolution for the orders of the Chief Inspector and intimate to the President of the Board the fact of his/her having done so. The order of the Chief Inspector shall be final. It will however be subject to review by the Chief Commissioner who may confirm, rescind or modify such order

Visitors' book.

42 The Superintendent shall cause a Visitors' Books to be maintained at the Protective Home. A copy of the remarks of a visitor recorded in the Visitor's Book shall be submitted by the Superintendent to the Chief Inspector soon after the remarks are recorded by the visitor.

Annual returns.

43. The Superintendent shall submit to the Chief Inspector a report on the administration of his her Protective Home for the previous year, not latter than the 15th May of each year (in the form prescribed by the Administration) The Chief Inspector shall send annually to the Chief Commissioner in the first week of July each year a report on the working of these rules together with his remarks, if any.

Forms.

44. In addition to the forms already prescribed and annexed hereto, the Chief Commissioner may include in the body of the rules, the manner in which the accounts of a Protective Home shall be maintained and audited and the registers and statements required for the same and prescribe their forms. Similarly forms of other registers required to be kept under the Rules and any other registers may also be includnd.

Punishment for breach of rules.

45. Any person who commits a breach of Rule 7 or 34 of these rules, shall on conviction by a Magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees.

FORM I

Form of undertaking

(See Rule 4)

In the Court of the ... ... Magistrate.

I ... ... of ... ... do hereby declare that I am willing to take charge of ... ... aged ... ... under the orders of the Court, subject to the following terms and conditions;

(i) I shall do my best for the welfare of the girl as long as she remains in my charge and shall make proper provision for her maintenance.

(ii) If the girl's conduct is unsatisfactory, I shall at once inform the Court.

(iii) In the event of the girl's illness, she shall have proper medical attention in the nearest hospital.

(iv) The girl shall be free to follow the observances of her own religion.

(v) I undertake to produce her before the Court when so required.

FORM II

(See rule 5)

Warrant of commitment to a protective home

In the court of

To the Superintendent of the Protective Home at

whereas Particulars of whom

are furnished below has been ordered by me to be detained in a protective home for a period of ... ... from ... ... to ... ... under sub-section (2) of section 10/sub-section (2) of section 17/sub-section (2) of section 19 of the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956 (104 of 1956).

This is to authorise and require you the said Superintendent to receive the said ... ... into your custody together with this warrant and there to detain her for the period referred to above in accordance with the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules, 1958, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Particulars.

1. Name of the woman or girl
2. Age
3. Religion
4. Marks of identification
5. Offence charged
6. Offence for which convicted
7. Sentence passed
8. Date of sentence
9. Period of detention.

Given under my hand and seal of the Court,

this ... ... day of ... ... 195 —

FORM III

Form of application for Licence.

(See ... 7(1))

1.	Full name of the applicant or association (if registered) a copy of the registration certificate and particulars of all members of the association shall be given.	...	...	...	...	—
2.	Religion.	...	...	...	...	—
3.	Residence (town or village)	...	...	...	...	...
	Police Station.	...	...	...	...	...
	District.	...	...	...	...	...
	(Note :—In case of association, particulars regarding items 2 and 3 to be mentioned in respect of each member).					
4.	Name of the Institution.	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Aims and objects of the Institution.	...	...	...	...	...
6	Details about the financial condition of the Institution ; funds, property and sources of income.	...	...	...	...	—

M. U. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

7. Arrangements made or proposed to be made for boarding and lodging Also details of the building, whether owned by the Institution or rented. ... ...

8. Arrangements in respect of general health of inmates and facilities for their medical treatment and arrangements proposed to be made for the education and vocational and moral training designed to make them fit for rehabilitation in life as normal citizens. ... ...

9. Full address of the proposed Institution including the name of the city or town and the locality ... ...

10. If any such application has been made previously, please state its result together with its date, month and year ... ...

11. If the Institution exists at present, the date of its commencement, annual reports of its working if proposed or its working to date. ... ...

12. Number and particulars of inmates at the time of opening the Institution. ... ...

13. Maximum number of accommodation for children and women. ... ...

14. Any other particulars. ... ...

I/We ... ... hereby solemnly affirm that the above and annexed particulars are true according to my/our best knowledge and belief.

Signature(s) with date and place and name in block letters.

FORM IV

Licence.

(See Rule 7(2))

S. No. of Licence.	Name and full address of the Protective Home.	Name and full description & residence of licence.	Name in full of the Manager of Protective Home.	Particulars of services to be rendered by the Institution.	Restrictions as to number of inmates.	Date of expiry of licence.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

the ... ... of ... ... 195 ... . (Seal) Licensing Authority.

CONDITIONS.

1. This licence is granted subject to all the provisions of the **Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act. 1956 (No. 104 of 1956) and the Manipur Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Rules, 1958.**

2. The licensee shall affix on a conspicuous part of the Protective Home a sign board on which shall be painted in large letters in English and Hindi the name of the Protective Home.

3. The licence shall not be transferable.

4. The licence shall remain in force for a period of one year from the date of issue.

FORM V.

Form of application for renewal of Licence.

[*See Rule 7(3)*]

1. Full name of the applicant or Association (if registered a copy of registration certificate and particulars of all members of the Association should be given)
2. Religion.
3. Residence (town or village).
   Police Station
   District.
4. Name of the Institution.
5. Licence number of the year.
6. Any other particulars.

Signature(s) with date & place and names in block letters.

FORM VI

The Inmates' Register.

(*See Rule 8(4)*)

(Name of the Protective Home).

1. Name of the inmate. ... ...
2. Father's name or husband's name (in the case a married woman or Girl).... ... ...
3. Age. .....
4. Caste or religion, previous occupation, if any,.
5. Previous place of settled residence, if any (town or village), taluk and district.
6. Height.
7. Weight on admission. .....
8. Marks of identification. ... ...
9. General health. ... ...
10. Ability to do any skilled work. ... ...
11. Calender number of the case, and setencing authority. .....
12. Period and date of order of committal. ... .

Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

13. **Date of admission.** .. ..

14. **Date of expiry of period of detention or transfer to another home.** ... ...

15. **Labour on which employed.** ... ...

16. **Particulars and value of property delivered with or found on the inmate on admission, or subsequently received on her account with signature or left thumb-print in acknowledgement of correctness on each such occasion and on disposal.**

17. **Initials of Superintendent (with dates) in token of having received the property into his/her charge.**

18. **Remarks showing how the inmate has been disposed of after expiry of the period of detention or transfer. Initials of the Superintendent in token of the accuracy of the entries.**

19. **State of health and weight on the date of discharge.**

Note ;—Particulars about health should be entered by the Medical Officer.

FORM VII.

History ticket.

(*See Rule 10*).

1. Name of Protective Home. ... ...

1. A. Date of admission. .. ..

2. Date of expiry of the period of detention. ... ...

3. Serial number in the Inmates' Register. .....

4. Name. ... ...

5. Age. .....

6. Height .. ..

7. Weight on admission. ....

8. Diet. ... ...

9. Nature of labour on which employed. .. ..

10. State of health on admission. ... ...

11. Remarks (Punishment awarded, etc.)

12. Results of monthly medical examination and weighment. Date : State of health. Remarks and initials of the Superintendent.

Note :—Particulars about health should be entered by the Medical officer.

FORM VIII.

(*See Rule 11*).

Statement showing the gain or loss in weight of inmates in*

For the month of..... .....

Name of protective Home	Total No. of Inmates weight.	No. of inmates lost weight.	No. of inmates gained weight.	No. of inmates whose weights have not changed.	Average gain in weight.
1	2	3	4	5	6

*Here enter the name of the protective Home.

FORM IX.

Medical Officer's Journal.

(*See Rule 19(2)*)

(Name of the Protective Home)

Month and date	Observations or direction of the Medical Officer.	Remarks of the Superintendent.

FORM X

Disposal Register.

(*See Rule 38 (6)*)

(Name of the Protective Home)

1. Serial Number.
2. Name of girl or woman.
3. Age.
4. Caste, religion and language.
5. Conduct
6. Attainment.
7. Health.
8. Medical treatment.
9. Date of leaving.
10. Duration of stay.
11. Remarks.
12. Signatures of Superintendent.

FORM XI.

Number of persons discharged during the year.

(*See Rule 38 (7)*)

District. Taluk. Town or village.

1. Name of the Protective Home.
2. Number of Girls discharged during the year.

Women.

Station.

Date.

Superintendent of Protective Home.

S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 310/4-12-58.

M. U. Sinha,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 87-E-53 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 14, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1958.
2nd Jaistha, 1880 (Saka).

No. J/15/54(iii).—The Financial Act, 1958 (11 of 1958) which was published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II—Section 1 dated 29-4-58 is republished for general information.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

THE FINANCE ACT 1958 (11 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to give effect to the financial proposals of the Central Government for the financial year 1958-59.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Finance Act, 1958.

Income-tax and super-tax

2. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (*3*), for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958,—

(*a*) income-tax shall be charged at the rates specified in Part I of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein ; and

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*b*) super-tax shall, for the purposes of section 55 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act), be charged at the rates specified in Part II of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein. 11 of 1922.

(*2*) In making any assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959,—

(*a*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" or any income chargeable under the head "Interest on Securities" or any income from dividends in respect of which by virtue of section 49B of the Income-tax Act he is deemed himself to have paid the income-tax imposed under that Act, the income-tax payable by the assessee on that part of his total income which consists of such inclusions shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of income-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusions bears to his total income ; 26 of 1957.

(*b*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" on which super-tax has been or might have been deducted under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Income tax Act, the super-tax payable by the assessee on that portion of his total income which consists of such inclusion shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of super-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusion bears to his total income. 26 of 1957.

(*3*) In cases to which section 17 of the Income-tax Act applies, the tax chargeable shall be determined as provided in that section, and with reference to the rates imposed by sub-section (*1*).

(*4*) For the purposes of this section, and of the rates of tax imposed thereby, the expression "total income" means total income as determined for the purposes of income-tax or super tax, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, and the expression "earned income" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (6AA) of section 2 of that Act.

Amendment of Section 4.

3. In section 4 of the Income tax Act,—

(*i*) in sub-section (*1*), for the third proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided further that if in any year the amount of income accruing or arising without the taxable territories exceeds the amount brought into the taxable territories in that year, there shall not be included in the assessment of the income of that year so much of such excess as does not exceed four thousand five hundred rupees, and where any part of such excess consists of salaries paid by the Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act, the amount of such salaries not to be included as aforesaid shall be further limited to a sum calculated at the rate of one thousand rupees for each month of service in respect of which the salaries are received abroad.";

(*ii*) in sub-section (*3*),—

(*1*) for clause (*via*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*via*) subject to such conditions as the Central Government may prescribe,—

(*a*) passage moneys or the value of any free or concessional passage received by or due to any person, not being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on home leave out of India ; and

(*b*) the value of any travel concession or assistance received by or due to any person, being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on leave to his home-town or village in India ;";

(*2*) after clause (*xi*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*xia*) any income chargeable under the heads "Interest on Securities", "Income from Property" and "Income from other sources" of a registered Trade Union within the meaning of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, formed primarily for the purpose of regulating the relations between workmen and employers or between workmen and workmen;",

(*3*) for the Explanation of clause (*xiia*), the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely :—

'*Explanation.*—"Technician" means a person having specialised knowledge and experience in constructional or manufacturing operations, or in mining or in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power, who is employed in India in a capacity in which such specialised knowledge and experience are actually utilised ;";

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*4*) in clause (*xxi*), after the words "Sixth Schedule to the Constitution", the words "or in the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura" shall be inserted, and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

Amendment of section 4A.

4. In Section 4A of the Income-tax Act, for clause (*c*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) A company is resident in the taxable territories in any year, if—

(*i*) it is an Indian company ; or

(*ii*) during that year the control and management of its affairs is situated wholly in the taxable territories.".

Amendment of section 7.

5. In section 7 of the Income-tax Act,—

(*1*) in sub-section (*1*), in the proviso to *Explanation* 2, for the words "State Government", the words "State Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act" shall be substituted and shall be deemed always to have been substituted ;

(*2*) in sub-section (*2*), for clause (*ii*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*ii*) in respect of any allowance in the nature of an entertainment allowance specifically granted to the assessee by his employer—

(*a*) in the case of an assessee who is in receipt of a salary from the Government, a sum equal to one-fifth of his salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or five thousand rupees, whichever is less ; and

(*b*) in the case of any other assessee, a sum equal to one-fifth of the salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or seven thousand five hundred rupees, whichever is less, except in any case where the assessee was not in receipt of such entertainment allowance regularly from his present employer before the year beginning on the first day of April, 1955.".

Amendment of section 9.

6. In section 9 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*b*) of sub-section (*4*), the following clause shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"(*c*) taxes levied by a local authority in respect of any property shall be deemed to include service taxes levied by the local authority in respect of the property.".

7. In section 10 of the Income-tax Act,— Amendment of section 10.

(*1*) for clause (*vib*) of sub-section (2), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*vib*) in respect of a new ship acquired or new machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of March, 1954, which is wholly used for the purposes of the business carried on by the assessee, a sum by way of development rebate in respect of the year of acquisition of the ship or of the installation of the machinery or plant, equivalent to,—

(*i*) in the case of a ship acquired after the 31st day of December, 1957, forty percent of the actual cost of the ship to the assessee ; and

(*ii*) in the case of a ship acquired before the 1st day of January, 1958, and in the case of any machinery or plant, twenty-five percent. of the actual cost of the ship or machinery or plant to the assessee.

Explanation 1.—In the case of a ship acquired or machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of December, 1957, where the total income of the assessee for the year of acquisition or installation (the total income for this purpose being computed without making any allowance under this clause) is *nil* or is less than the full amount of the development rebate calculated at the rate applicable thereto under this clause ; —

(*i*) the sum to be allowed by way of development rebate for that year under this clause shall be only such amount as is sufficient to reduce the said total income to *nil* ; and

(*ii*) the amount of the development rebate to the extent to which it has not been allowed as aforesaid, shall be carried forward to the following year and the development rebate to be allowed for the following year shall be such amount as is sufficient to reduce the total income of the assessee for that year, computed in the manner aforesaid to *nil*, and the balance of the development rebate, if any, still outstanding shall be carried forward to the following year and so on, so however that no portion of the development rebate shall be carried forward for more than eight years.

Explanation 2.—Where in any year development rebate is to be allowed in accordance with the provisions of *Explanation 1* in respect of ships acquired or machinery or plant installed in more than one year, and the total income of the assessee for that year (the total income for this purpose being

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

computed without making any allowance under this clause) is less than the aggregate of the amounts due to be allowed in respect of the assets aforesaid for that year, the following procedure shall be followed, namely :—

(*i*) the allowance under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* shall be made before any allowance under paragraph (*i*) of that *Explanation* is made ; and

(*ii*) where an allowance has to be made under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* in respect of amounts carried forward from more than one year, the amount carried forward from an earlier year shall be allowed before any amount carried forward from a later year :

Provided that no allowance under this clause shall be made unless—

(*a*) the particulars prescribed for the purpose of clause (*vi*) have been furnished by the assessee in respect of the ship or machinery or plant ; and

(*b*) except where the assessee is a company being a licensee within the meaning of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, or where the ship has been acquired or the machinery or plant has been installed before the 1st day of January, 1958, an amount equal to seventy-five per cent. of the development rebate to be actually allowed is debited to the profit and loss account of the relevant previous year and credited to a reserve account to be utilised by him during a period of ten years next following for the purposes of the business of the undertaking, except— 54 of 1948.

(*i*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

(*ii*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ;

and if any such ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which it was acquired or installed, any allowance made under this clause shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed for the purposes of this Act.";

(2) after sub-section (*4A*), the following sub-section shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"(*4B*) Nothing in clause (*vi*) or clause (*via*) of sub-section (*2*) shall be deemed to authorise the allowance for any previous year of any sum in respect of any building, machinery, plant or furniture sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed in that year.".

Amendment of section 18.

8. In sub-section (*2*) of section 18 of the Income-tax Act, for the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head", the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates in force for the financial year in which he is required to deduct the tax which are applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head" shall be substituted, and shall be deemed always to have been substituted.

Amendment of section 23A.

9. In section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (*1*), for the words "unless he is satisfied that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"unless he is satisfied—

(*i*) that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable ; or

(*ii*) that the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would not have resulted in a benefit to the revenue ; ".

Amendment of section 35.

10. In section 35 of the Income-tax Act, after sub-section (*10*), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*11*) where an allowance by way of development rebate has been made wholly or partly to an assessee in respect of a ship, machinery or plant in any year of assessment under clause (*vib*) of sub-section (*8*) of section 10, and subsequently at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which the ship was acquired or the machinery or plant was installed—

(*i*) the ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government ; or

(*ii*) the assessee utilises the amount credited to the reserve account under that clause—

(*a*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

M. U. Sinha,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*b*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ; or

(*c*) for any other purpose which is not a purpose of the business of the undertaking ;

the development rebate originally allowed shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed, and the Income-tax Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, proceed to re-compute the total income of the assessee for the relevant year as if the re-computation is a rectification of a mistake apparent from the record within the meaning of this section, and the provisions of sub-section (*1*) shall apply accordingly, the period of four years specified therein being reckoned from the end of the year in which the transfer takes place or the money is so utilised."

Substitution of new section for section 44.

11. For section 44 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Liability in case of firm or association discontinued or dissolved.

"44. (*1*) Where any business, profession or vocation carried on by a firm or other association of persons has been discontinued or where a firm or other association of persons is dissolved the Income-tax Officer shall make an assessment of the total income of the firm or other association of persons as such as if no such discontinuance or dissolution had taken place.

(*2*) If the Income-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal in the course of any proceedings under this Act in respect of any such firm or other association of persons as is referred to in sub-section (*1*) is satisfied that the firm or other association is guilty of any of the acts specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 28, he or it may impose or direct the imposition of a penalty in accordance with the provisions of that section.

(*3*) Every person who was at the time of such discontinuance or dissolution a partner of the firm or a member of the association, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of tax or penalty payable, and all the provisions of Chapter IV so far as may be, shall apply to any such assessment or imposition of penalty.".

Amendment of section 59.

12. In section 59 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*c*) of sub-section (*2*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*aa*) provide for the determination of the value of any perquisite chargeable to tax under this Act in such manner and on such basis as appears to the Central Board of Revenue to be proper and reasonable :

Provided that the rules made in respect of the matters specified in this clause on the first occasion they are made shall not be subject to the condition of previous publication and may be given retrospective effect from such date as the Central Board of Revenue thinks fit ;".

Commencement of amendments to Act II of 1922.

13. (*1*) The amendment to the Income-tax Act made by sub clause (*i*) of clause (*ii*) of section 3 shall not apply—

(*a*) to a person to whom the second proviso to clause (*xiva* of sub-section (*3*) of section 4 of the Income-tax Act applies if his contract of service has been approved by the Central Government before the 1st day of March, 1958 ; or

(*b*) to any other person who arrives in India before the 1st day of April 1958.

(*2*) Save as otherwise provided in sub-section (*1*) or elsewhere in this Act the amendments to the Income-tax Act made by this Act shall have effect on and from the 1st day of April 1958.

Amendment of Act 27 of 1957

14 In the Wealth-tax Act 1957, the following amendments shall be made and shall be deemed always to have been made, namely :—

(*a*) for clause (*k*) of section 2, the following clause shall be substituted namely :—

'(*k*) "company" means a company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956, and includes —

(*i*) a company within the meaning of any law in force in the State of Jammu and Kashmir relating to companies , and

(*ii*) a company incorporated outside India which has a place of business in India ;' ;

(*b*) in clause (*xvi*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, for the words "and post office national savings certificates", the words "post office national savings certificates, post office national plan certificates and twelve year national plan savings certificates" shall be substituted ,

(*c*) in section 6, for the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual", the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual who is not a citizen of India or of an individual" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Act 32 of 1934.

15. The Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as the Tariff Act), shall be amended in the manner specified in Parts I, II and III of the Second Schedule.

Amendment of Act I of 1949.

16. (*1*) In the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, in sections 4 and 5, for the figures "1958", the figures "1959" shall be substituted.

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(2) For the removal of doubts it is hereby declared that the continuance by sub-section (1) of the amendments referred to in section 4 of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, shall be subject to the amendments made in the Tariff Act by this Act, and, further, be deemed always to have been subject to the amendments, if any, made in the Tariff Act by any Act of Parliament passed after the commencement of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949. 1 of 1949.

Amendment of Act 1 of 1944.

17. In the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944,—

(*a*) in Item No. 9,—

(*i*) for sub-item I(5) (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*iii*) granule ('rawa') of tobacco capable of passing through a sieve having 16 uniform circular or square apertures per linear inch";

(*ii*) the *Explanation* to sub-item 1(5) shall be omitted;

(*b*) in Item No. 15, for the entry in the third column, the entry "Twenty-four rupees per ton" shall be substituted.

Discontinuance of salt duty.

18. For the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958, no duty under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or the Tariff Act shall be levied in respect of salt manufactured in, or imported into, India. 1 of 1944.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(See section 2

PART I

Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax

Paragraph A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

Rates of Income-tax

	Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first	3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income	*Nil*
(2) On the next	2,000 ,,	1,700 ,,	1,400 ,,	3%
(3) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	6%
(4) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	9%
(5) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	11%
(6) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	14%
(7) On the next	5,000 ,,	5,000 ,,	5,000 ,,	18%

(ii) in the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which Paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

	Rs.	
(1) On the first	1,000	of total income *Nil*
(2) On the next	4,000	,, 3%
(3) On the next	2,500	,, 6%
(4) On the next	2,500	,, 9%
(5) On the next	2,500	,, 11%
(6) On the next	2,500	,, 14%
(7) On the next	5,000	,, 18%
(8) On the balance of total income.		,, ,, 25%

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Provided that for the purposes of this Paragraph—

(*i*) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below ;

(*ii*) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit ;

(*iii*) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the income-tax which would have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000 ;

(*b*) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(ii) Rs. 2,000 in every other case.

Surcharges on Income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(*a*) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(*i*) five per cent. of the amount of income tax ; and

(*ii*) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of income-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(*b*) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

(*i*) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed the limit specified below ;

(*ii*) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends, whichever is less :

Provided further that—

(*a*) where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either case ;

(*b*) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(*ii*) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the *Mitakshara* law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

Paragraph B

In the case of every company and local authority,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income	...	30%

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

Paragraph C

(*1*) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income ... 25%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

(*2*) In every case in which under the provisions of the income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely:—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company .	30%	1·5%
In any other case	25%	5%

Paragraph D

In the case of every registered firm,—

Rates of income-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	...	Nil
(2)	On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	...	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	...	6%
(4)	On the balance of total income	...	9%

Part II

Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax

Paragraph A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other Paragraph of this Part applies,—

Rates of super-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income .	*Nil.*
(2)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	15%
(4)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	20%
(5)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	30%
(6)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	35%
(7)	On the next Rs. 10 000 of total income .	40%
(8)	On the balance of total income .	45 %

Surcharges of super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :

(*a*) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum

(*i*) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and

(*ii*) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of super tax payable on a total income of Rs 1,00,000 ;

(*b*) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

Paragraph B

In the case of every local authority,—

Rates of super-tax

On the whole of the total income . . 16%

Surcharges on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

Paragraph C

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (*5B*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Rates of super-tax.

(1)	On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income. .	*Nil*
(2)	On the balance of total income, .	16 %

Surcharges on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½ % thereon.

Paragraph D.

In the case of the Life Insurance Corporation of India established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956,— 31 of 1956

Rates of super-tax.

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business. . . .	11 %

In the case of every other company,—

Rates of Super-tax

Other whole of the total income. . .	50%

Provided that,—

(*i*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(*a*) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) of section 18 of that Act ; and

(*b*) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (*9*) of section 23A of the Income tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000;

(*ii*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (*a*) but not condition (*b*) of the preceding clause ;

(*iii*) a rebate at the rate of 40% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20 % on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses ;

Provided further that,—

(*i*) the amount of the rebate under clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :—

(*a*) on that part of the aggregate of the sums arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) of the second proviso to Paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, as has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (*ii*) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (*i*) of the said proviso to nil.	The whole amount of such part.
(*b*) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and	at the rate of 30%.
(*c*) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (*i*) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital, not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—	

26 of 1957.

(A) in the case of a company which is not such as is referred to in sub-section (9) of sub-section 23A of the Income-tax Act,—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid up capital ;	at the rate of 10%
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital .	at the rate of 20 %

and

(B) in the case of any other company—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 10 %

H. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 20 /,
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ,	at the rate of 30 /

(*iv*) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (*c*) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of clause (*i*) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to *nil* shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income has been rupees twenty-five thousand, and

(*b*) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand,

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Paragraph—

(*i*) the expression "paid up capital" means the paid up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, increased by any premiums recieved in cash by the company on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account as on the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;

(*ii*) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;

(*iii*) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company, the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at a fixed rate), the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the share-holders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year

other than capital receipts, reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss account for that year.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(see section 16)

PART I.

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act,—

(*i*) in Item No. 47(2), for the existing entry in the fourth column, the entry "Rs. 3 per pound or 50 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* the excise duty for the time being leviable on like articles if produced or manufactured in India, and where such duty is leviable at different rates, the highest duty" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in Item No. 63(24), for the existing entries in the fourth and fifth columns, the entries "50 per cent. *ad valorem*" and "40 per cent. *ad valorem*" shall respectively be substituted ;

(*iii*) in Item 63(33), for sub-item (*b*) in the second column, the following sub-item shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) machine screws, including the following types the shank of which has been threaded to within two pitches from the head, namely :—

(*i*) mushroom head roofing bolts, all types ;

(*ii*) hexagonal head bolts, all types ;

(*iii*) mudguard cycle bolts (with threading other than British Standard cycle threading).".

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

PART II

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act, for Items Nos. 28(27), 28(28) and 71(13), the following Items shall respectively be substituted, namely :—

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
"28(17)	Antibiotics, such as streptomycin, gramicidin, tyrocidine, tyrothricin and preparations which contain only one antibiotic and are free from other therapeutic ingredients, but not including penicillin in bulk, and penicillin and its products specified in Items Nos. 28 (26) and 28 (26A).	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent *ad valorem*.	...
28(28)	(*a*) Sulpha drugs and preparation which contain only one sulpha drug and are free from other therapeutic ingredients .	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	
	(*b*) Vitamins and vitamin preparations (excluding fish liver oils) free from other therapeutic ingredients.	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	.
71(13)	(1) Zip fasteners—					
	(*a*) with metal teeth other than those specified in category (*b*).	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher	...	...	
	(*b*) with metal teeth having not more than 9 teeth per inch on either side and in which the total width of the metal portion in the closed state is not less than 8 m m.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	
	(*c*) not otherwise specified	Revenue .	100 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(2) Parts of zip fastener—					
	(*a*) teeth, that is to say, each of the two sides of teeth, whether imported in continuous lengths or cut to size and whether imported in interlocking pairs or not.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or *50 naye paise* per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	
	(*b*) others.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem*.	...	...	

PART III

In the Second Schedule to the Tariff Act, in Item No. 9, for the existing entry in the second column, the entry "Mustard oil (including rapeseed oil, jamba oil and radish seed oil)" shall be substituted.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 235/5-12-58.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 87-E-53 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 14, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1958.
2nd Jaistha, 1880 (Saka).

No. J/15/54(iii).—The Financial Act, 1958 (11 of 1958) which was published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II—Section 1 dated 29-4-58 is republished for general information.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

THE FINANCE ACT 1958 (11 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to give effect to the financial proposals of the Central Government for the financial year 1958-59.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Finance Act, 1958.

Income-tax and super-tax

2. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958,—

(*a*) income-tax shall be charged at the rates specified in Part I of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein ; and

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*b*) super-tax shall, for the purposes of section 55 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act), be charged at the rates specified in Part II of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein. 11 of 1922.

(*2*) In making any assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959,—

(*a*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" or any income chargeable under the head "Interest on Securities" or any income from dividends in respect of which by virtue of section 49B of the Income-tax Act he is deemed himself to have paid the income-tax imposed under that Act, the income-tax payable by the assessee on that part of his total income which consists of such inclusions shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of income-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusions bears to his total income ; 26 of 1957.

(*b*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" on which super-tax has been or might have been deducted under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Income tax Act, the super-tax payable by the assessee on that portion of his total income which consists of such inclusion shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of super-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusion bears to his total income. 26 of 1957.

(*3*) In cases to which section 17 of the Income-tax Act applies, the tax chargeable shall be determined as provided in that section, and with reference to the rates imposed by sub-section (*1*).

(*4*) For the purposes of this section, and of the rates of tax imposed thereby, the expression "total income" means total income as determined for the purposes of income-tax or super tax, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, and the expression "earned income" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (6AA) of section 2 of that Act.

Amendment of Section 4.

3. In section 4 of the Income tax Act,—

(*i*) in sub-section (*1*), for the third proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided further that if in any year the amount of income accruing or arising without the taxable territories exceeds the amount brought into the taxable territories in that year, there shall not be included in the assessment of the income of that year so much of such excess as does not exceed four thousand five hundred rupees, and where any part of such excess consists of salaries paid by the Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act, the amount of such salaries not to be included as aforesaid shall be further limited to a sum calculated at the rate of one thousand rupees for each month of service in respect of which the salaries are received abroad.";

(*ii*) in sub-section (*3*),—

(*1*) for clause (*via*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*via*) subject to such conditions as the Central Government may prescribe,—

(*a*) passage moneys or the value of any free or concessional passage received by or due to any person, not being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on home leave out of India ; and

(*b*) the value of any travel concession or assistance received by or due to any person, being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on leave to his home-town or village in India ;";

(*2*) after clause (*xi*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*xia*) any income chargeable under the heads "Interest on Securities", "Income from Property" and "Income from other sources" of a registered Trade Union within the meaning of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, formed primarily for the purpose of regulating the relations between workmen and employers or between workmen and workmen;";

16 of 1926.

(*3*) for the Explanation of clause (*xiva*), the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely :-

'*Explanation*.—"Technician" means a person having specialised knowledge and experience in constructional or manufacturing operations, or in mining or in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power, who is employed in India in a capacity in which such specialised knowledge and experience are actually utilised ;".

H. G. DASS,
Addl. Secy. (T.) Manipur Administration.

(*4*) in clause (*xxi*), after the words "Sixth Schedule to the Constitution", the words "or in the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura" shall be inserted, and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

Amendment of section 4A.

4. In Section 4A of the Income-tax Act, for clause (*c*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) A company is resident in the taxable territories in any year, if—

(*i*) it is an Indian company ; or

(*ii*) during that year the control and management of its affairs is situated wholly in the taxable territories.".

Amendment of section 7.

5. In section 7 of the Income-tax Act,—

(*1*) in sub-section (*1*), in the proviso to *Explanation* 2, for the words "State Government", the words "State Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act" shall be substituted and shall be deemed always to have been substituted ;

(*2*) in sub-section (*2*), for clause (*ii*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*ii*) in respect of any allowance in the nature of an entertainment allowance specifically granted to the assessee by his employer—

(*a*) in the case of an assessee who is in receipt of a salary from the Government, a sum equal to one-fifth of his salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or five thousand rupees, whichever is less ; and

(*b*) in the case of any other assessee, a sum equal to one-fifth of the salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or seven thousand five hundred rupees, whichever is less, except in any case where the assessee was not in receipt of such entertainment allowance regularly from his present employer before the year beginning on the first day of April, 1955.".

Amendment of section 9.

6. In section 9 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*b*) of sub-section (*4*), the following clause shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"(*c*) taxes levied by a local authority in respect of any property shall be deemed to include service taxes levied by the local authority in respect of the property.".

7. In section 10 of the Income-tax Act,— Amendment of section 10.

(*1*) for clause (*vib*) of sub-section (*2*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*vib*) in respect of a new ship acquired or new machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of March, 1954, which is wholly used for the purposes of the business carried on by the assessee, a sum by way of development rebate in respect of the year of acquisition of the ship or of the installation of the machinery or plant, equivalent to —

(*i*) in the case of a ship acquired after the 31st day of December, 1957, forty percent. of the actual cost of the ship to the assessee ; and

(*ii*) in the case of a ship acquired before the 1st day of January, 1958, and in the case of any machinery or plant, twenty-five percent. of the actual cost of the ship or machinery or plant to the assessee.

Explanation 1.—In the case of a ship acquired or machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of December, 1957, where the total income of the assessee for the year of acquisition or installation (the total income for this purpose being computed without making any allowance under this clause) is *nil* or is less than the full amount of the development rebate calculated at the rate applicable thereto under this clause ; —

(*i*) the sum to be allowed by way of development rebate for that year under this clause shall be only such amount as is sufficient to reduce the said total income to *nil* ; and

(*ii*) the amount of the development rebate to the extent to which it has not been allowed as aforesaid, shall be carried forward to the following year and the development rebate to be allowed for the following year shall be such amount as is sufficient to reduce the total income of the assessee for that year, computed in the manner aforesaid, to *nil*, and the balance of the development rebate, if any, still outstanding shall be carried forward to the following year and so on, so however that no portion of the development rebate shall be carried forward for more than eight years

Explanation 2.—Where in any year development rebate is to be allowed in accordance with the provisions of *Explanation 1* in respect of ships acquired or machinery or plant installed in more than one year, and the total income of the assessee for that year (the total income for this purpose being

computed without making any allowance under this clause, is less than the aggregate of the amounts due to be allowed in respect of the assets aforesaid for that year, the following procedure shall be followed, namely :—

(*i*) the allowance under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* shall be made before any allowance under paragraph (*i*) of that *Explanation* is made ; and

(*ii*) where an allowance has to be made under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* in respect of amounts carried forward from more than one year, the amount carried forward from an earlier year shall be allowed before any amount carried forward from a later year :

Provided that no allowance under this clause shall be made unless—

(*a*) the particulars prescribed for the purpose of clause (*vi*) have been furnished by the assessee in respect of the ship or machinery or plant ; and

(*b*) except where the assessee is a company being a licensee within the meaning of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, or where the ship has been acquired or the machinery or plant has been installed before the 1st day of January, 1958, an amount equal to seventy-five per cent. of the development rebate to be actually allowed is debited to the profit and loss account of the relevant previous year and credited to a reserve account to be utilised by him during a period of ten years next following for the purposes of the business of the undertaking, except— 54 of 1948

(*i*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

(*ii*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ;

and if any such ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which it was acquired or installed, any allowance made under this clause shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed for the purposes of this Act.";

(2) after sub-section (*4A*), the following sub-section shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"(*4B*) Nothing in clause (*vi*) or clause (*via*) of sub-section (*2*) shall be deemed to authorise the allowance for any previous year of any sum in respect of any building, machinery, plant or furniture sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed in that year.".

Amendment of section 18.

8. In sub-section (*2*) of section 18 of the Income-tax Act, for the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head", the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates in force for the financial year in which he is required to deduct the tax which are applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head" shall be substituted, and shall be deemed always to have been substituted.

Amendment of section 23A.

9. In section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (*1*), for the words "unless he is satisfied that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"unless he is satisfied—

(*i*) that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable ; or

(*ii*) that the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would not have resulted in a benefit to the revenue ; ".

Amendment of section 35.

10. In section 35 of the Income-tax Act, after sub-section (*10*), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*11*) where an allowance by way of development rebate has been made wholly or partly to an assessee in respect of a ship, machinery or plant in any year of assessment under clause (*vib*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 10, and subsequently at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which the ship was acquired or the machinery or plant was installed—

(*i*) the ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government ; or

(*ii*) the assessee utilises the amount credited to the reserve account under that clause—

(*a*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

(*b*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ; or

(*c*) for any other purpose which is not a purpose of the business of the undertaking ;

the development rebate originally allowed shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed, and the Income-tax Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, proceed to re-compute the total income of the assessee for the relevant year as if the re-computation is a rectification of a mistake apparent from the record within the meaning of this section, and the provisions of sub-section (*1*) shall apply accordingly, the period of four years specified therein being reckoned from the end of the year in which the transfer takes place or the money is so utilised."

Substitu of new tion for tion 44.

11. For section 44 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Liability ease of f or asso tion dis tinued dissolve

"44. (*1*) Where any business, profession or vocation carried on by a firm or other association of persons has been discontinued or where a firm or other association of persons is dissolved the Income-tax Officer shall make an assessment of the total income of the firm or other association of persons as such as if no such discontinuance or dissolution had taken place

(*2*) If the Income-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal in the course of any proceedings under this Act in respect of any such firm or other association of persons as is referred to in sub-section (*1*) is satisfied that the firm or other association is guilty of any of the acts specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 28, he or it may impose or direct the imposition of a penalty in accordance with the provisions of that section.

(*3*) Every person who was at the time of such discontinuance or dissolution a partner of the firm or a member of the association, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of tax or penalty payable, and all the provisions of Chapter IV so far as may be, shall apply to any such assessment or imposition of penalty.".

Amendme of section 5

12. In section 59 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*a*) of sub-section (*2*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*aa*) provide for the determination of the value of any perquisite chargeable to tax under this Act in such manner and on such basis as appears to the Central Board of Revenue to be proper and reasonable :

Provided that the rules made in respect of the matters specified in this clause on the first occasion they are made shall not be subject to the condition of previous publication and may be given retrospective effect from such date as the Central Board of Revenue thinks fit.".

Commencements of amendments to Act 11 of 1922.

13. (*1*) The amendment to the Income-tax Act made by sub clause (*a*) of clause (*ii*) of section 3 shall not apply—

(*a*) to a person to whom the second proviso to clause (*xiva*) of sub section (*3*) of section 4 of the Income-tax Act applies if his contract of service has been approved by the Central Government before the 1st day of March 1958, or

(*b*) to any other person who arrives in India before the 1st day of April 1958.

(*2*) Save as otherwise provided in sub section (*1*) or elsewhere in this Act, the amendments to the Income-tax Act made by this Act shall have effect on and from the 1st day of April 1958

Amendment of Act 27 of 1957

14. In the Wealth-tax Act 1957, the following amendments shall be made and shall be deemed always to have been made, namely :—

(*a*) for clause (*h*) of section 2, the following clause shall be substituted namely —

"(*h*) "company" means a company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956, and includes —

(*i*) a company within the meaning of any law in force in the State of Jammu and Kashmir relating to companies, and

(*ii*) a company incorporated outside India which has a place of business in India;";

(*b*) in clause (*xvi*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, for the words "and post office national savings certificates", the words "post office national savings certificates, post office national plan certificates and twelve year national plan savings certificates" shall be substituted,

(*c*) in section 6, for the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual", the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual who is not a citizen of India or of an individual" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Act 32 of 1934.

15. The Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as the Tariff Act), shall be amended in the manner specified in Parts I, II and III of the Second Schedule.

Amendment of Act 1 of 1949.

16. (*1*) In the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, in sections 4 and 5, for the figures "1958", the figures "1959" shall be substituted.

(2) For the removal of doubts it is hereby declared that the continuance by sub-section (1) of the amendments referred to in section 4 of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, shall be subject to the amendments made in the Tariff Act by this Act, and, further, be deemed always to have been subject to the amendments, if any, made in the Tariff Act by any Act of Parliament passed after the commencement of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949. 1 of 1949.

Amendment of Act 1 of 1944.

17. In the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944,—

(*a*) in Item No. 9,—

(*i*) for sub-item 1(5) (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*iii*) granule ('rawa') of tobacco capable of passing through a sieve having 16 uniform circular or square apertures per linear inch";

(*ii*) the *Explanation* to sub-item 1(5) shall be omitted;

(*b*) in Item No. 15, for the entry in the third column, the entry "Twenty-four rupees per ton" shall be substituted.

Discontinuance of salt duty.

18. For the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958, no duty under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or the Tariff Act shall be levied in respect of salt manufactured in, or imported into, India. 1 of 1944.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(See section 2)

PART I

Income tax and surcharge on income-tax

Paragraph A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

Rates of Income-tax

	Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(1) On the first	5,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income	*Nil*
(2) On the next	2,000 ,,	1,700 ,,	1,400 ,,	3%
(3) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	6%
(4) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	9%
(5) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	11%
(6) On the next	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	2,500 ,,	14%
(7) On the next	5,000 ,,	5,000 ,,	5,000 ,,	18%

(ii) in the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which Paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

	Rs.		
(1) On the first	1,000	of total income	*Nil*
(2) On the next	4,000	,,	3%
(3) On the next	2,500	,,	6%
(4) On the next	2,500	,,	9%
(5) On the next	2,500	,,	11%
(6) On the next	2,500	,,	14%
(7) On the next	5,000	,,	18%
(8) On the balance of total income.			25%

Provided that for the purposes of this Paragraph—

(*i*) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below ,

(*ii*) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit ,

(*iii*) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the income-tax which would have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000 ,

(*b*) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(ii) Rs. 2,000 in every other case.

Surcharges on Income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(*a*) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(*i*) five per cent. of the amount of income tax , and

(*ii*) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of income-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(*b*) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

(*i*) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed the limit specified below ;

(*ii*) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends, whichever is less :

Provided further that—

(*a*) where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either case ;

(*b*) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(*ii*) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the *Mitakshara* law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

Paragraph B

In the case of every company and local authority,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

Paragraph C

(*1*) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income ... 25%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

(*2*) In every case in which under the provisions of the income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely:—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company .	30%	1·5%
In any other case	25%	5%

Paragraph D

In the case of every registered firm,—

Rates of income-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	...	Nil
(2)	On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	...	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	...	6%
(4)	On the balance of total income	...	9%

Part II

Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax

Paragraph A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other Paragraph of this Part applies,—

Rates of super-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income .	*Nil.*
(2)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	15%
(4)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	20%
(5)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	30%
(6)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	35%
(7)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	40%
(8)	On the balance of total income .	45%

Surcharges of super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :

(*a*) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(*i*) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and

(*ii*) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of super tax payable on a total income of Rs 1,00,000 ;

(*b*) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

Paragraph B

In the case of every local authority,—

Rates of super-tax

On the whole of the total income . .	16%

Surcharges on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

Paragraph C

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (*5B*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

Rates of super-tax.

(1)	On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income. .	*Nil*
(2)	On the balance of total income, .	16 %

Surcharges on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½ % thereon.

Paragraph D.

In the case of the Life Insurance Corporation of India established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956,— 31 of 1956

Rates of super-tax.

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business. . . .	11 %

In the case of every other company,—

Rates of Super-tax

Other whole of the total income. .	50%

Provided that,—

(*i*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(*a*) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) of section 18 of that Act ; and

(*b*) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (*9*) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000;

(*ii*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (*a*) but not condition (*b*) of the preceding clause ;

(*iii*) a rebate at the rate of 40 % on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20 % on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses ;

Provided further that,—

(*i*) the amount of the rebate under clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :

(*a*) on that part of the aggregate of the sums arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) of the second proviso to Paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, as has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (*ii*) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (*i*) of the said proviso to nil.	The whole amount of such part.
(*b*) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares : and	at the rate of 30%.
(*c*) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (*i*) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital, not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—	

(A) in the case of a company which is not such as is referred to in sub-section (9) of sub-section 23A of the Income-tax Act,—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid up capital ;	at the rate of 10%.
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ,	at the rate of 20 %.

(B) in the case of any other company—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 10%.

of 1957.

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 20 %
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 30 %

(*ii*) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of clause (*i*) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to *nil* shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income has been rupees twenty-five thousand, and

(*b*) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand,

Explanation.—**For the purposes of this Paragraph—**

(*i*) the expression "paid up capital" means the paid up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, increased by any premiums recieved in cash by the company on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account as on the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;

(*ii*) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;

(*iii*) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company, the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at a fixed rate), the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the share-holders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year

other than capital receipts, reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss account for that year.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(*See section 15*)

PART I.

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act,—

(*i*) in Item No. 47(2), for the existing entry in the fourth column, the entry "Rs. 3 per pound or 50 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* the excise duty for the time being leviable on like articles if produced or manufactured in India, and where such duty is leviable at different rates, the highest duty" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in Item No. 63(24), for the existing entries in the fourth and fifth columns, the entries "50 per cent. *ad valorem*" and "40 per cent. *ad valorem*" shall respectively be substituted ;

(*iii*) in Item 63(33), for sub-item (*b*) in the second column, the following sub-item shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) machine screws, including the following types the shank of which has been threaded to within two pitches from the head, namely :—

(*i*) mushroom head roofing bolts, all types ;

(*ii*) hexagonal head bolts, all types ;

(*iii*) mudguard cycle bolts (with threading other than British Standard cycle threading).".

PART II

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act, for Items Nos. 28(27), 28(28) and 71(13), the following Items shall respectively be substituted, namely :—

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
"28(17)	Antibiotics, such as streptomycin, gramicidin, tyrocidine, tyrothricin and preparations which contain only one antibiotic and are free from other therapeutic ingredients, but not including penicillin in bulk, and penicillin and its products specified in Items Nos. 28 (26) and 28 (26A).	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem.*	14 per cent. *ad valorem.*	14 per cent *ad valorem.*	...
28(28)	(*a*) Sulpha drugs and preparation which contain only one sulpha drug and are free from other therapeutic ingredients	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*	14 per cent. *ad valorem.*	14 per cent. *ad valorem.*	
	(*b*) Vitamins and vitamin preparations (excluding fish liver oils) free from other therapeutic ingredients.	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem.*	14 per cent. *ad valorem.*	14 per cent. *ad valorem.*	...
71(13)	(1) Zip fasteners—					
	(*a*) with metal teeth other than those specified in category (*b*).	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher	...	...	
	(*b*) with metal teeth having not more than 9 teeth per inch on either side and in which the total width of the metal portion in the closed state is not less than 8 m m.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	
	(*c*) not otherwise specified.	Revenue .	100 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(2) Parts of zip fastener—					
	(*a*) teeth, that is to say, each of the two sides of teeth, whether imported in continuous lengths or cut to size and whether imported in interlocking pairs or not.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or *50 naye paise* per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	
	(*b*) others.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem*.	...	...	

PART III

In the Second Schedule to the Tariff Act, in Item No. 9, for the existing entry in the second column, the entry "Mustard oil (including rapeseed oil, jamba oil and radish seed oil)" shall be substituted.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 235/5-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 88 Imphal, Wednesday, December 10, 1958 (**Agrahayana 19**, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.— Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ..	7
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. . .	3 to 7	Part IV. — Advertisements and Notices etc	7 to 11

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 861

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

The following persons are appointed as Sub-Deputy Collectors temporarily in the Revenue Department on the scale of pay of Rs. 175-15-265-(EB)-15-340-(EB) 20-500 - plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25/- p.m. against the 11 posts created under Administration's Order No R/8(58, dt. 25-11-58.

They will report for duty on 1-12 58 and undergo training for 2 months.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's Budget for the year 1958 59.

		Present Address
1.	Shri Sanasam Sarat Singh, B.A.	Johnstone High School, Imphal.
2.	Shri A. Saratchandra Singh, B.A.	B. O. C.
3.	Shri Y. Radheshyam Singh, B.A.	T. G. High School.
4.	Shri R. K. Madhusana Singh, B.A.	Singjamei Mathak, Chongtham Leikai.
5.	Shri Th. Gourchandra Singh, B.A.	T. D. O.'s Office.
6.	Shri Arzad Ali Shah B.A.	D.C.'s Office.
7.	Shri Jamkhosai Gangte, B.A.	Lambulane, Imphal.
8.	Shri Abung Langmei	Ukhrul, N. E. S. Block.
9.	Shri Thangkhopao Ngaite, B A.	Office of the Registrar Co-operative Societies, Imphal.
10.	Shri Shelkhaogam Singson, B.A.	State Trading Office.
11.	Shri A. Apao Pao, B.A.	Paomata High School.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. E/Plan/29/55(Agri.)Vol/II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Shri R. N. Goswami, Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School as the Head of Office and the Drawing & Disbursing Officer of the Basic Agricultural School, Imphal until further Orders.

By order etc.,
TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Assistant Engineer/Tech. attached to P.E.O.'s office may be designated Personal Assistant to Principal Engineering Officer.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 4th December, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by serial No. 43 under Appendix 14 of the Compilation of Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Volume II and in partial modification of his orders issued under Notification No. FA 93/51 72 dated the 27th January, 1956, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the Secretary (D) to Manipur Administration, Development Department shall be the Head of Department for the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments with effect from the date of issue of this order.

By order etc.,
P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

No. B-HP 36/51/S(H AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 44(1) and (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) letter No. 26-T(1)/57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, as the Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur, in addition to his own duties vice Shri J. S. Tingal granted leave for 30 days, with immediate effect till the return of Shri J. S. Tingal Additional Superintendent of Police from leave.

No. B-HP 36/51/S(H)AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 21(1) and (2) (a) of Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)/57, dated the 28th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, as the Motor Licensing Officer for Manipur in addition to his own duties vice Shri J. S. Tingal granted leave for 30 days, with immediate effect till the return.

By orders etc.,
M. G. SINGH.
Assistant Secretary (L),
Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

ORDER

Imphal, the 6th November, 1958.

The following persons are hereby appointed in the post noted against each with effect from the e of joining to this Department in the scale of Rs. 125-7½-150-9-245-EB-10-275/- p.m. with D.A. nissible under rules.

(1)	Shri Ksh. Dhani Singh, B.A., U. D. Clerk, Secretariat.	Asstt. Manager (Accounts) created vide Administration letter No B-TP/5/51-57/ 569-70 dt 2-7-58.
(2)	Shri L. Amar Singh, B.A., Station Master, M.S.T.	Asstt. Manager (Traffic) vide Shri H. Birachandra Singh, Asstt. Manager promoted to Asstt. Engineer.

The appointments are on probationary basis for one year. The incumbents have to pass such est as may be prescribed within the period before they could be considered for confirmation or ncrement.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer on Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

ROUTINE ORDER No 855

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

In the interest of public service the following transform and postings are ordered :

1. Shri L. Thagoi Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Imphal West Tahsil, will move to Mao and take over charge of the Office of the Sub-Deputy Collector, Mao, from Shri Gunamani Singh with effect from 1-12-58.
2. On relief by Shri L. Thagoi Singh, Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mao, is transferred and posted as Sub-Deputy Collector, Imphal West Tahsil.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th December, 1958
13 Agrahayana 1 80.

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41(1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, directs that the power of the A.D.M. and also the powers of the D.M. conferred upon Shri K. Lamphel Singh under this Administration Notification No. J/14/55-56 dated the 3rd October, 1958 are hereby withdrawn.

By orders etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BARNCH.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958

No. R/92/58. Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the construction of Andro Road, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described in the attached schedule is likely to be needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 as applied to the Union Territory of Manipur to all whom it may concern

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner has decided that in view of the urgency of the project, provision of section 5(A) of the said Act shall not apply.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B.	K.	L.
77/233	Rupit 319	0	4	12
	Rupit 320	0	4	12
		1	4	4
77/234	Rupit 321	0	3	0
77/20 A. P.	Rupit 345	0	3	1
	Rupit 347	0	3	10
		1	1	11
77/124	Rupit 109	0	4	10
77/14	Rupit 107	1	2	18
77/142	Rupit 127	0	1	4
77/332	Rupit 101	1	0	13
	130	0	1	10
77/24	Rupit 132	1	0	0
77/235	Rupit 322	0	1	0
77/286	Ingkhol 323	0	1	3
77/33	Rupit 162	0	2	0

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired.		
77/316	Rupit 160	1	3	4
77/269	Rupit 315	1	3	10
77/286	Rupit 351	0	2	10
77/292	Rupit 346	1	0	5
77/15	Rupit 95	1	2	6
77/62	Rupit 98	0	2	2
78/41	Rupit 1012	1	3	13
78/35	Rupit 1010	0	4	2
78/11	Rupit 1008	0	2	5
78/69	Rupit 1009	1	3	15
78/87	Ingkhol 1058	0	0	10
78/4	Ingkhol 1057	0	0	10
78/66	Ingkhol 1056	0	0	8
79/54	Rupit 1010	1	3	17
78/80	Rupit 1040	0	1	12
79/5	Rupit 1004	0	2	2

tta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired.		
		B	K	L
147	Rupit			
	1075	0	1	12
155	Rupit			
	1088	0	1	16
118	Rupit			
	1065	1	0	0
	1067	0	2	0
		1	2	0
9/15	Rupit			
	1017	1	3	15
9/150	Rupit			
	1079	0	3	0
9/103	Rupit			
	1046	0	2	0
9/184	Rupit			
	1021	1	0	5
79/153	Rupit			
	1089	0	1	8
	Rupit			
	1091	0	3	15
		1	0	3
79/152	Rupit			
	1084	0	1	18
79/117	Rupit			
	1058	0	1	16
79/122	Rupit			
	1069	1	3	0
79/131	Rupit			
	1085	0	1	12
79/79	Rupit			
	1039	2	1	12
79/171	Rupit			
	1104	2	2	0
79/82	Rupit			
	1041	1	3	0
79/145	Rupit			
	1071	0	1	8
	Rupit			
	1072	0	1	10
		0	2	18
79/75	Rupit			
	1036	1	0	15
79/136	Rupit			
	1076	0	2	15
	Rupit			
	1086	0	0	5
		0	3	0
79/139	Rupit			
	1074	0	1	10
79/41	Rupit			
	1002	0	1	15
79/58	Rupit			
	1005	0	4	10
	Rupit			
	1013	0	4	15
		1	4	5

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired.		
		B	K	L
79/115	Rupit			
	1059	0	4	5
79/108	Rupit			
	1055	0	1	5
7 /114	1054	1	0	5
	1064	0	1	5
		1	1	10
		2	2	0
		10	0	16
		13	0	7
		25	3	3
81/45	1	2	0	0
81/211	172	3	2	0
81/213	173	1	0	15
81/212	174	1	1	10
81/60	1042	1	0	15
81/153	1088	1	4	13
81/54	1055	3	1	10
81/7	1056	2	0	0
81/7	1057	2	2	0
81/64	1058	2	4	8
81/164	1096	2	1	10
81/47	1060	1	3	12
81/191	1121	0	3	
88/112	187	1	4	8
88/113	188	1	1	15
88/114	189	1	2	0
88/115	190	1	2	10
88/116	191	1	2	0
88/117	192	1	2	0
88/118	193	1	1	10
88/119	194	1		0
88/120	195	1		0
88/121	196	1	1	10
88/122	197	1	1	10

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B	K	L
88/133	1[illegible]8	1	0	5
88/124	199	1	0	10
88/125	200	—	4	15
88/126	201	—	4	10
88/127	202	1	0	1
88/128	203	—	4	15
88/129	204	1	0	10
88 130	[illegible]05	—	2	7
88 50	24	—	2	7

V No. (87) HUIKUP.

87/168	284	0	3	0
87/175	398	0	1	1
87/114	223	0	1	10
87/159	274	0	2	0
87/289	409	0	4	10
87/196	317	0	3	10
87/57	218	0	1	0
87/142	217	0	3	0
87 41	206	0	2	5
87/22	205	0	2	10
86/258	5151	0	3	15
86/890	5220	1	1	0
86/889	5219	0	3	5
86/276	5126	0	4	5
86/124	5136	0	2	0

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B	K	L
86/943	5130	0	4	10
	5137	0	3	0
86 923	5239	0	1	15
86/276	5114	1	3	0
86/641	5184	1	0	15
86/424	5108	0	2	5
86/355	5086	0	4	0
86 952	5242	1	0	0
86 914	5084	0	3	10
86 305	5025	0	1	15
86/276	5113	0	3	5
86/953	5244	2	3	0
86/355	5086	0	3	10
86/914	5082	9	3	10
86/455	5081	1	0	10
86 347	5080	0	3	0
86/93	5078	0	1	10
86 454	4187	0	3	10
86 454	4198	0	4	0
86/93	6074	0	2	0
86 415	6075	1	1	0
86/455	6076	0	4	0

V. No. 85 NUNGHOT.

85/20	64	0	2	0
85/25	62	0	3	0
85/32	48	0	3	0

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. I-FR.5/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order de-reservation of 50 acres of land out of the Moirang Kokilbon Grass Mahal in favour of Settlement.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 27th November, 1958.

Sub :—Free sale of Plain Sheets.

No. J-CS/5/57-II/S/(H)/AS(L).—The public are hereby informed that 221 Cwt and 8 lbs of C.P. Sheets and ½ tons of B.P. Sheet now lying with the Procuring Agent M/s, Phulchand Trilokchand of Maxwell Bazar, Imphal will be sold by free sale with effect from 3-12-58.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 2nd December, 1958.
11 Agrahayana 1880 Saka.

No. Elec/2/54(11).—The following Notification is republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi -2, Dated the 13th Nov. 1958.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 56/1/58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Proviso (a) to sub-rule 2) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in its notification No. 56/1/58(2), dated the 12th May, 1958, namely—

In column 2 of the table appended to para II of the said notification, for the entry "All India Socialist Party" against the entries relating to "Uttar Pradesh" and "Manipur" the entry "Socialist Party" shall be substituted.

By Order,

S. C. ROY,
Secretary to the Election Commission.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE.

Quotations are invited for the supply of the following items for the Annual Training Camps NCC, from the intending contractors and will be received by the undersigned on or before 18 December, 1958 by 1100 hours.

1. Atta, 2. Besan, 3. Rice, 4. Dal, 5. Ghee Vegetable, 6. Mustard Oil, 7. Sugar, 8. Tea, 9. Salt, 10. Milk (Tinned/Fresh and powdered) 11 Condiments, 12. Potato, 13 Onion, 14. Bread, 15 Paper, 16. Fire wood. 17. Egg, 18. Meat/Fish, 9. Chicken Alive, 20. Vegetable Fresh, 21. Fruits,

Full particulars may be had from the Unit Office between 10 A. M. and 4 P. M. on all working days.

E SONAMANI SINGH,
Offg. Officer Commanding, Manipur Indep Coy, NCC.

MOTOR VEHICLE OFFICE MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 2nd December, 1958.

Meeting of the State Transport Authority, Manipur will be held at the Bungalow Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at 10. A. M. on Friday and Saturday the 12th and 13th Dec. 1958 to dispose of all applications published in the Manipur Gazette dated 15th October, 1958. in connection with the grant of Permits for Stage Carriages and Public Carriers.

All Applicants for permits may be present at that time

H. M. Ray,
Asstt. Secretary, State Transport
Authority, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL STAGE I.

Notice No. U DB/24-NC 55.

Ukhrul, the 30th Oct., 1958.

Quotations are invited from the intending suppliers for supply of the following office furniture and the same will be recieved by the undersigned on or before 12th December, 1958, at 10 A M.

The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotations. Delivery of the articles will be made in the Office of the undersigned. Particulars may be had in the Office of the undersigned during office hours.

	Name of Articles.	Numbers.
1.	Secretariat Table.	1
2.	Ordinary Table with side drawer size (4'x3')	11
3.	Almirah	2
4.	H. Back cane seated chair	9
5.	Ordinary chair	6
6.	Armed bench	2
7.	Ordinary bench	4
8.	Stool	3
9.	Tray	10
10.	Notice Board size (5 x3½')	1
11.	Glass ink stand	1
12.	Ordinary ink stand	2
13.	Table cloth	13
14.	Door screen	4
15.	Window screen	15
16.	Iron Chest	1
17.	Waste paper baskot	8
18.	Locks with keys (large)	3
19.	Kodali	2
20.	Axe	1
21.	Shovel	1
22.	Film Board.	1
23.	Album	1
24.	Roll Film	1½ dozen
25.	Mei-phu	6

L. Kipgen,
B. D. O., Ukhrul Stage—I

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

LIQUIDATION SECTION.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

Sealed quotations are invited from the Intending purchasers of means for a plot of land on the eastern side of the Paona Bazar Road, Imphal covering an area of 55′ × 30′ touching the above Road, which will be sold by the Liquidator, the Manipur Agricultural Marketing Co-operative Association Ltd. The quotations will be received by the undersigned upto the 20-12-58 and will be opened in public on 22-12-58 in the office of the undersigned.

1. The price offered should clearly be written both in figures and words.
2. Quotations containing alteration, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.
3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the quotationers.
4. There is no obligation to accept the highest price. The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof.
5. Full informations in this respect may be had from the undersigned during office hours.

A. Brajabihari Singh,
Liquidator,
The Manipur Agricultural Marketing
Co-operative Association Ltd.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

TENDER NOTICE.

Sealed tenders superscribed as Tender for (1) Timber Block Nos. I (a), I (b), II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII, (2) Timber Block Nos. VI, XI and XIII and (3) Timber Block No XIX are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from these Blocks and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. on the 22nd December, 1958 (Monday). The period of contract is 3(three) years from the 1st January, 1959 to the 31st December, 1961. The Chief Forest Officer is not under any obligation to accept the highest or any tender.

Detailed conditions and other particulars in respect of each Forest Block may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. Singh,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL, D.M. COLLEGE, IMPHAL

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 6th December, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited from registered contractors of this Administration and others as well for the supply of certain items of furnitures to the D.M. College, Imphal which will be received by the undersigned upto 15-12-58 during office hours.

A copy of the detailed list of the furniture with the requisite specifications may be seen from the office of the Principal, D.M. College, Imphal. Tenders will be opened on 16-12-58 in presence of the tenderers at 3 P.M.

S. N. Kaul,
Principal,
D. M. College, Imphal, Manipur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL

FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER—JANUARY, 1958-59.

4.12.58	Imphal	—	Kumbi
5.12.58	Kumbi	—	Sakangkhulen.
6.12.58		- Halt -	
7.12.58	Sakang Khulen	—	Sakang Khunou.
8.12.58	Sakang Khunou	—	Khonomphai.
9.12.58	Khonomphai	—	Lalumbung
10.12.58		- Halt -	
11.12.58	Lalumbung	—	Lungkhurphai
12.12.58	Lungkhurphai	—	Tiuring Phaisen.
13.12.58	Tiuring Phaisen	—	Dampin.
14.12.58		- Halt -	
15.12.58	Dampin	—	Langja.
16.12.58	Langza	—	Khuongsai khem.
17.12.58	Khuongsai khem	—	Buongmol
18.12.58		- Halt -	
19.12.58	Buongmol	—	Buongmol khunou.
20.12.58	Bungmol khunou	—	Tuining.
21.12.58	Tuining	—	Tuining khal
22.12.58		- Halt -	
23.12.58	Tuining khal	—	Sangai kot.
24.12.58	Sangai kot	—	Valpakot.
25.12.58	Valpakot	—	Khopibung.
26.12.58		- Halt -	
27.12.58	Khopibung	—	Tuining.
28.12.58	Tuining	—	Langza
29.12.58	Langza	—	Khunomphai.
30.12.58	Khonomphai	—	Tuiring phaisen.
31.12.58	Tuiring phaisen	—	Lalumbung.
1.1.59	Lalumbung	—	Sakang khulen
2.1.59	Sakang khulen	—	Kumbi
3.1.59	Kumbi	—	Imphal.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL

FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1959.

7.1.59	Imphal	—	Bishenpur.
8.1.59	Bishenpur	—	Khoirentak
9.1.59	Khoirentak	—	Lamjangmol.
10.1.59		- Halt -	
11.1.59	Lamjangmol	—	Haotak.
12.1.59	Haotak	—	Chingphei.
13.1.59	Chingphei	—	Laimanai.
14.1.59	Laimanai		Sadu.
15.1.59		- Halt -	
16.1.59	Sadu	—	Kokodan.
17.1.59	Kokodan	—	Tokpa.
18.1.59	Tokpa	—	Keirap.
19.1.59	Keirap	—	Charoi khulen.
20.1.59		- Halt -	
21.1.59	Charoi khulen	—	Chaiba.
22.1.59	Chaiba	—	Aimon.
23.1.59	Aimol	—	Bishenpur.
24.1.59	Bishenpur	—	Imphal.

N. B. Roy,
Principal Officer/Health Services,
Manipur Territorial Council.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MANIPUR.

PRESS NOTE.

Government of Australia have made an offer of Correspondence Scholarships under the Colombo Plan for the year 1959-60, with the object of extending the training facilities of the Australia Technical Colleges by correspondence in the following subjects in the Agricultural field.

1. Agriculture stage— I & II
2. Animal Husbandry.
3. Farm Mechanics.
4. Farm Management and Economics.

The object of this programme is to effect self improvement of the candidates who participate in it and that any diploma or certificates that they might acquire as a result of taking these courses will not necessarily be recognised in India.

Candidates for any of these courses must have a good knowledge of English and be able to read and write sufficiently well to follow the course. The courses are intended for people who are already in the sphere of activity to be covered by the course. Other details of the course and nomination can be had from the Office of the Director of Agriculture.

Applications in the prescribed form will be received by the undersigned on or before 12th December, 1958.

L. UDHOB SINGH,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

CORRIGENDUM

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

No. APW/I&W/29/55-58 Vol.II.—Read "1955" instead of "1958" occuring in the last sentence of the 2nd Para of this Administration order of even number dated 27th November, 1958.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.230/10-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 89-E-54 IMPHAL, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 20, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 10th December, 1958.
19 Agrahayana 1880 Saka.

No. D HP/23 53.- In pursuance of Clause (b) of Sub-Section 2 of Section 3 of the Preventive Detention Act, 1950 (Act IV of 1950) the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to empower the following officers to exercise powers conferred by Sub-Section (1), read with Sub-Section (2) of Section 3 of the said Act.

1. Shri S. M. Krishnatry,
2. Shri S Goswami,

} Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

By order —

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press -C 230/11-12-58.

of
ry
is
ony

of Manipur during 1959 or 1880-81 Saka Era.

By order—
N. N. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 90-E-55 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 21, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 21st June, 1958.
31 Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(iii).— The Gift-Tax Act, 1958 (18 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary, Part II Section I dated 16.5.58 is republished for general information.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

THE GIFT-TAX ACT 1958.

(No. 18 of 1958)

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

CLAUSES

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II

CHARGE OF GIFT-TAX AND GIFTS SUBJECT TO SUCH CHARGE

3. Charge of gift-tax.
4. Gifts to include certain transfers.
5. Exemption in respect of certain gifts.
6. Value of gifts how determined.

CHAPTER III

GIFT-TAX AUTHORITIES

7. Gift-tax Officers.
8. Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.
9. Commissioners of Gift-tax.
10. Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.
11. Gift-tax Officers to be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift-tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.
12. Gift-tax authorities to follow orders, etc., of the Board.

CHAPTER IV

ASSESSMENT

13. Return of gifts.
14. Return after due date and amendment of return.
15. Assessment.
16. Gift escaping assessment.
17. Penalty for default and concealment.
18. Rebate on advance payments.

M. U. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

CHAPTER V

Liability to assessment in special cases

19. Tax of deceased person payable by legal representative.
20. Assessment after partition of a Hindu undivided family.
21. Liability in case of discontinued firm or association of persons.

CHAPTER VI

Appeals, revisions and references

22. Appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner from orders of Gift-tax Officers.
23. Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal.
24. Power of Commissioner to revise orders of subordinate authorities.
25. Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal from orders of enhancement by Commissioner
26. Reference to High Court.
27. Hearing by High Court.
28. Appeal to Supreme Court.

CHAPTER VII

Payment and recovery of Gift-tax

29. Gift-tax by whom payable.
30. Gift-tax to be charged on property gifted.
31. Notice of demand.
32. Recovery of tax and penalties.
33. Mode of recovery.

CHAPTER VIII

Miscellaneous

34. Rectification of mistakes.
35. Prosecution.
36. Power to take evidence on oath, etc.
37. Power to call for information.
38. Effect of transfer of authorities on pending proceedings.
39. Computation of period of limitation.
40. Service of notice.
41. Prohibition of disclosure of information .
42 Bar of suits in civil courts.
43. Appearance before Gift-tax authorities by authorised representatives.
44. Agreement for avoidance or relief of double-taxation with respect to gift-tax.
45. Act not to apply in certain cases
46. Power to make rules.

THE SCHEDULE

THE GIFT-TAX ACT, 1958.

AN

ACT

to provide for the levy of gift-tax.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Gift-tax Act, 1958.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir,

(*3*) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1958.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(*i*) "Appellate Assistant Commissioner" means a person empowered to exercise the powers of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 8;

(*ii*) "Appellate Tribunal" means the Appellate Tribunal appointed under section 5A of the Income-tax Act;

(*iii*) "assessee" means a person by whom gift-tax or any other sum of money is payable under this Act, and includes every person in respect of whom any proceeding under this Act has been taken for the determination of the gift-tax payable by him;

(*iv*) "assessment year" means the year for which tax is chargeable under section 3;

(*v*) "Board" means the Central Board of Revenue constituted under the Central Board of Revenue Act, 1924; 4 of 1924.

(*vi*) "Commissioner" means a person empowered to exercise the powers of a Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 9;

(*vii*) "company" means a company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956, and includes a foreign company within the meaning of section 591 of that Act; 1 of 1956

M. U. DIXIT,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*viii*) "donee" means any person who acquires any property under a gift, and, where a gift is made to a trustee for the benefit of another person, includes both the trustee and the beneficiary ;

(*ix*) "donor" means any person who makes a gift ;

(*x*) "executor" means an executor or administrator of the estate of a deceased person ;

(*xi*) "firm" has the meaning assigned to it in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 ; 9 of 19

(*xii*) "gift" means the transfer by one person to another of any existing movable or immovable property made voluntarily and without consideration in money or money's worth, and includes the transfer of any property deemed to be a gift under section 4 ;

(*xiii*) "Gift-tax Officer" means the Income-tax Officer authorised to perform the functions of a Gift-tax Officer under section 7 ;

(*xiv*) "Income-tax Act" means the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 ; 11 of

(*xv*) "Income-tax Officer" means a person appointed to be an Income tax Officer under the Income tax Act ;

(*xvi*) "Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax" means a person empowered to exercise the functions of an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 10 ;

(*xvii*) "partner" has the meaning assigned to it in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, and includes a person who being a minor has been admitted to the benefits of partnership ; 9 of

(*xviii*) "person" includes a Hindu undivided family or a company or an association or a body of individuals or persons, whether incorporated or not ,

(*xix*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ,

(*xx*) "previous year", in relation to any assessment year—

(*a*) in the case of an assessee having a source of income, profits or gains in respect of which there is no previous year under the Income-tax Act, means the twelve months ending on the 31st day of March immediately preceding the assessment year ;

(*b*) in the case of an assessee having different previous years under the Income-tax Act for different sources of income, profits or gains, means that previous year of twelve months determined as the previous year under sub-clause (*a*) of clause (*II*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act or such period determined as the previous year under sub clause (*b*) of clause (*II*) of that section, whichever expired last ;

(*c*) in the case of any other assessee, means the previous year as defined in clause (*II*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act if an assessment were to be made under that Act for that year ;

(*xxi*) 'principal officer", used with reference to a company or any association of persons, means -

(*a*) the secretary and treasurer, manager, managing agent, managing director or agent of the company or association ; or

(*b*) any person connected with the management of the affairs of the company or association upon whom the Gift-tax Officer has served a notice of his intention of treating him as the principal officer thereof ;

(*xxii*) "property" includes any interest in property, movable or immovable ;

(*xxiii*) "taxable gifts" means gifts chargeable to Gift-tax under this Act :

(*xxiv*) "transfer of property' means any disposition, conveyance, assignment, settlement, delivery, payment or other alienation of property and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, includes –

(*a*) the creation of a trust in property ;

(*b*) the grant or creation of any lease, mortgage, charge, easement, licence, power, partnership or interest in property ;

(*c*) the exercise of a power of appointment of property vested in any person, not the owner of the property, to determine its disposition in favour of any person other than the donee of the power ; and

[illegible],
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*d*) any transaction entered into by any person with intent thereby to diminish directly or indirectly the value of his own property and to increase the value of the property of any other person ;

(*xxr*) "valuer" means a valuer appointed under section 4 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953.

CHAPTER II

CHARGE OF GIFT-TAX AND GIFTS SUBJECT TO SUCH CHARGE

Charge of gift tax.

3. Subject to the other provisions contained in this Act, there shall be charged for every financial year commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1958, a tax (hereinafter referred to as gift-tax) in respect of the gifts, if any, made by a person during the previous year (other than gifts made before the 1st day of April 1957) at the rate or rates specified in the Schedule

Gifts to include certain transfers.

4. For the purposes of this Act,—

(*a*) where property is transferred otherwise than for adequate considerations, the amount by which the market value of the property at the date of the transfer exceeds the value of the consideration shall be deemed to be a gift made by the transferor :

(*b*) where property is transferred for a consideration which, having regard to the circumstances of the case, has not passed or is not intended to pass either in full or in part from the transferee to the transferor, the amount of the consideration which has not passed or is not intended to pass shall be deemed to be a gift made by the transferor :

(*c*) where there is a release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment of any debt, contract or other actionable claim or of any interest in property by any person, the value of the release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment, to the extent to which it has not been found to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to have been *bona fide*, shall be deemed to be a gift made by the person responsible for the release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment ;

(*d*) where a person absolutely entitled to property causes or has caused the same to be vested in whatever manner in himself and any other person jointly without adequate consideration and such other person makes an appropriation from or out of the said property, the amount of the appropriation used for the benefit of the person making the appropriation or for the benefit of any other person shall be deemed to be a gift made in his favour by the person who causes or has caused the property to be so vested.

Exemption in respect of certain gifts.

5. (*1*) Gift-tax shall not be charged under this Act in respect of gifts made by any person—

(*i*) of immovable property situate outside the territories to which this Act extends ;

(*ii*) of movable property situate outside the said territories unless the person—

(*a*) being an individual, is a citizen of India and is ordinarily resident in the said territories, or

(*b*) not being an individual, is resident in the said territories,

during the previous year in which the gift is made ;

(*iii*) of property in the form of savings certificates issued by the Central Government, which that Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, exempts from gift-tax ;

(*iv*) to the Government or any local authority ;

(*v*) to any institution or fund established for a charitable purpose to which the provisions of section 15B of the Income-tax Act apply ;

(*vi*) for any charitable purpose not falling within clause (*v*)—

(*a*) made at any time before the 1st day of April, 1958 ; or

(*b*) made at any time after that date subject, in respect of each such gift, to a maximum of rupees one hundred in value and, in respect of such gifts in any one previous year

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

to the same donee, to a maximum of rupees five hundred in value in the aggregate ;

(*xi*) to any relative dependent upon him for support and maintenance, on the occasion of the marriage of the relative, subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value in respect of the marriage of each such relative ;

(*xii*) to his or her spouse, subject to a maximum of rupees one lakh in value in the aggregate in one or more previous years, the expression "spouse" in this clause, where there are more wives than one, meaning all the wives together ;

(*xiii*) of policies of insurance or annuities to any person (other than his wife) who is dependent upon him for support and maintenance, subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value in the aggregate in one or more previous years of the benefits in respect of each such donee ;

(*x*) under a will ;

(*xi*) in contemplation of death ;

(*xii*) for the education of his children, to the extent to which the gifts are proved to the satisfaction of the Gift tax Officer as being reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the case;

(*xiii*) being an employer, to any employee by way of bonus, gratuity or pension or to the dependents of a deceased employee, to the extent to which the payment of such bonus, gratuity or pension is proved to the satisfaction of the Gift tax Officer as being reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the case and is made solely in recognition of the services rendered by the employee.

(*xiv*) in the course of carrying on a business, profession or vocation, to the extent to which the gift is proved to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to have been made *bona fide* for the purpose of such business, profession or vocation ;

(*xv*) to any person in charge of any such *Bandan* or *Sampatti-dan* movement as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify ;

(*xvi*) out of the sums, if any, guaranteed or assured by the Central Government as his privy purse, if the gifts are made for—

(*a*) the maintenance of any relatives dependent on him for support and maintenance ; or

(*b*) for the performance of any official ceremonies :

Provided that such gifts are in accordance with the practice, usage or tradition of the family to which the person making the gift belongs.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub-section (*1*), gift-tax shall not be charged under this Act in respect of gifts made by any person during the previous year, subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (2), where either spouse makes any gifts out of any such gifts received by that spouse as fall within clause (*xii*) of sub-section (*1*), the gifts so made shall be deemed to taxable gifts made by that spouse and nothing contained in sub-section (*1*) or sub section (*2*) shall apply in relation to any such gifts.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) an individual shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident in the territories to which this Act extends during the previous year in which the gift is made if during that year he is regarded as a resident but not as not ordinarily resident in the taxable territories within the meaning of the Income-tax Act :

(*b*) a Hindu undivided family, firm or other association of persons shall be deemed to be resident in the territories to which this Act extends during any previous year unless, during that year, the control and management of its affairs was situated wholly outside the said territories ;

(*c*) a company shall be deemed to be resident in the territories to which this Act extends during the previous year, if—

(*i*) it is a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 1956, or is an existing company within the meaning of that Act ; or

1 of 1956.

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*ii*) during that year, the control and management of that company was situated wholly in the said territories ;

(*d*) "gifts made in contemplation of death" has the same meaning as in section 191 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925.

Value of gifts, how determined.

6. (*1*) The value of any property other than cash transferred by way of gift shall, subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), be estimated to be the price which in the opinion of the Gift-tax Officer it would fetch if sold in the open market on the date on which the gift was made.

(*2*) Where a person makes a gift which is not revocable for a specified period, the value of the property gifted shall be the capitalised value of the income from the property gifted during the period for which the gift is not revocable.

(*3*) Where the value of any property cannot be estimated under sub-section (*1*) because it is not salable in the open market, the value shall be determined in the prescribed manner.

CHAPTER III

GIFT-TAX AUTHORITIES.

Gift tax Officers.

7. Every Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction or exercising powers as such under the Income-tax Act in respect of any person shall perform the functions of a Gift-tax Officer under this Act in respect of that person.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction in relation to a person who has no income assessable to income-tax under the Income-tax Act, means the Income-tax Officer of the area in which that person resides.

Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.

8. The Board may empower as many persons as it thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions of an Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Appellate Assistant Commissioners shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Board may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Appellate Assistant Commissioners the same areas or the same persons or the

same classes of persons they shall perform their functions in accordance with such orders as the Board may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed

Commissioners of Gift-tax.

9. The Board may empower as many persons as it thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions of a Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Commissioners of Gift-tax shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Board may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Commissioners the same area, or the same persons or the same classes of persons they shall have concurrent jurisdiction subject to such orders, if any as the Board may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed.

Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax

10. The Commissioner of Gift-tax may empower as many persons as he thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions at an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift tax shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Commissioner may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Inspecting Assistant Commissioners the same area or the same persons or the same classes of persons they shall perform their functions in accordance with such orders as the Commissioner may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed.

Gift tax Officers to be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift-tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.

11. The Gift-tax Officers shall be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift-tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax within whose jurisdiction they perform their functions.

Gift tax Authority to follow orders, etc. of the Board.

12. All officers and other persons employed in the execution of this Act shall observe and follow the orders, instructions and directions of the Board :

M. U. DIXIT,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Provided that no orders, instructions or directions shall be given by the Board so as to interfere with the discretion of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax in the exercise of his appellate functions.

CHAPTER IV

ASSESSMENT

Return of gifts.

13. (*1*) Every person who during a previous year has made any taxable gifts shall, before the thirtieth day of June of the corresponding assessment year, furnish to the Gift-tax Officer a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner.

(*2*) If the Gift-tax Officer is of opinion that in respect of the gifts made by a person during any previous year he is liable to gift-tax under this Act, then notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*1*), he may serve a notice upon such person requiring him to furnish within such period, not being less than thirty days, as may be specified in the notice, a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner.

(*3*) The Gift-tax Officer may in his discretion extend the date for the delivery of the return under this section.

Return after due date and Amendment of return.

14. If any person has not furnished a return within the time allowed under section 13, or having furnished a return under that section, discovers any omission or a wrong statement therein, he may furnish a return or a revised return, as the case may be, at any time before the assessment is made.

Assessment.

15. (*1*) If the Gift-tax Officer is satisfied without requiring the presence of the assessee or the production by him of any evidence that a return made under section 13 or section 14 is complete, he shall assess the value of the taxable gifts made by the assessee and determine the amount payable by him as gift-tax.

(*2*) If the Gift-tax Officer is not so satisfied, he shall serve a notice on the assessee either to attend in person at his office on a

date to be specified in the notice or to produce or cause to be produced on that date any evidence on which the assessee may rely in support of his return,

(3) The Gift-tax Officer, after hearing such evidence as the person may produce and such other evidence as he may require on any specified points shall, by order in writing, assess the value of taxable gifts made by the assessee and determine the amount payable by him as gift-tax.

(4) For the purpose of making an assessment under this Act, the Gift-tax Officer may serve on any person who has made a return under sub section (1) of section 13 or section 14, or upon whom a notice has been served under sub-section (2) of section 13, a notice requiring him to produce or cause to be produced on a date specified in the notice such accounts, records or other documents as the Gift-tax Officer may require.

(5) If any person fails to make a return in response to any notice under sub section (2) of section 13 or fails to comply with the terms of any notice issued under sub section (2) or sub-section (4), the Gift-tax Officer shall estimate the value of taxable gifts to the best of his judgment and determine the amount payable by the person as gift tax.

Gift escaping assessment.

16. (1) If the Gift-tax Officer—

(a) has reason to believe that by reason of omission or failure on the part of an assessee to make a return under section 13 for any assessment year or to disclose fully and truly all material facts necessary for his assessment for that year, any taxable gift has escaped assessment for that year, whether by reason of under-assessment or assessment at too low a rate or otherwise , or

(b) has, in consequence of any information in his possession, reason to believe, not withstanding that there has been no such omission or failure as is referred to in clause (a), that any taxable gift has escaped assessment for any year, whether by reason of under-assessment or assessment at too low a rate or otherwise ;

M. U. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

he may, in cases falling under clause (*a*) at any time within eight years and in cases falling under clause (*b*) at any time within four years of the end of that assessment year, serve on the assessee a notice containing all or any of the requirements which may be included in a notice under sub-section (*2*) of section 13, and may proceed to assess or re-assess any taxable gift which has escaped assessment, and the provisions of this Act shall, so far as may be, apply as if the notice had issued under that sub section.

(*2*) Nothing contained in this section limiting the time within which any proceedings for assessment or re assessment may be commenced shall apply to an assessment or re-assessment to be made on the assessee or any person in consequence of or to give effect to any finding or direction contained in an order under section 22, section 23, section 24, section 25 or section 28.

Penalty for default and concealment.

17. (*1*) If the Gift-tax Officer, Appellate Assistant Commissioner, Commissioner or Appellate Tribunal, in the course of any proceedings under this Act, is satisfied that any person—

(*a*) has without reasonable cause failed to furnish the return which he is required to furnish under sub section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) of section 13, or section 16 or has without reasonable cause failed to furnish it within the time allowed and in the manner required ; or

(*b*) has without reasonable cause failed to comply with a notice under sub section (*1*) or sub-section (*4*) of section 15 ; or

(*c*) has concealed the particulars of any gift or deliberately furnished inaccurate particulars thereof ;

he or it may, by order in writing, direct that such person shall pay by way of penalty—

(*i*) in the case referred to in clause (*a*), in addition to the amount of gift tax payable by him, a sum not exceeding one and a half times the amount of such tax, and

(*ii*) in the case referred to in clause (*b*) or clause (*c*), in addition to the amount of gift-tax payable by him, a sum not exceeding one and a half times the amount of the tax, if any, which would have been avoided if the return made by such

person under section 13, section 14, or section 16, as the case may be, had been accepted as correct.

(2) No order shall be made under sub-section (1) unless the person concerned has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(3) No prosecution for an offence under this Act shall be instituted in respect of the same facts in relation to which a penalty has been imposed under this section.

(4) The Gift tax Officer shall not impose any penalty under this section without the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.

Rebate on advance payments.

18. (1) If a person making a taxable gift of the value of not less than rupees ten thousand pays into the treasury, in the case of a taxable gift made before the 16th day of July 1958, before the 1st day of August, 1958, and, in the case of any other taxable gift, within fifteen days of his making the gift, an amount calculated in the manner specified in sub-section (2), he shall, at the time of assessment under section 15, be given credit in addition to the amount so paid, for an amount equal to ten per cent of the amount so paid.

(2) The amount to be paid into the treasury under sub-section (1) shall be—

(a) where the value of the gift does not exceed rupees fifty thousand, four per cent. of the value.

(b) where the value of the gift exceeds rupees fifty thousand but does not exceed rupees two hundred thousand, eight per cent. of the value ; and

(c) in any other case, fifteen per cent. of the value.

CHAPTER V

LIABILITY TO ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL CASES

Tax of deceased person payable by legal representative.

19. (1) Where a person dies, his executor, administrator, or other legal representative shall be liable to pay out of the estate of the deceased person, to the extent to which the estate is capable of meeting the charge, the gift-tax determined as payable by such person, or any sum which would have been payable by him under this Act if he had not died.

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(2) Where a person dies without having furnished a return under section 13, or after having furnished a return which the Gift-tax Officer has reason to believe to be incorrect or incomplete, the Gift-tax Officer may make an assessment of the value of the taxable gifts made by such person and determine the gift-tax payable by him and for this purpose may, by the issue of the appropriate notice which would have had to be served upon the deceased person if he had survived, require from the executor, administrator or other legal representative of the deceased person any accounts, documents or other evidence which might, under the provisions of section 15 have been required from the deceased person.

(3) The provisions of sections 13, 14 and 16 shall apply to an executor, administrator or other legal representative as they apply to any person referred to in that section.

Assessment after partition of a Hindu undivided family.

20. (1) Where, at the time of making an assessment, it is brought to the notice of the Gift-tax Officer that a partition has taken place among the members of a Hindu undivided family, and the Gift-tax Officer, after enquiry, is satisfied that the joint family property has been partitioned among the various members or groups of members in definite portions, he shall record an order to that effect and he shall make assessments on the amount of taxable gifts made by the family as such as if no partition had taken place and each member or group of members shall be liable jointly and severally for the tax assessed on the value of taxable gifts made by the joint family as such.

(2) Where the Gift-tax Officer is not so satisfied, he may, by order, declare that such family shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to continue to be a Hindu undivided family.

Liability in case of discontinued firm or association of persons.

21. (1) Where a firm or association of persons liable to pay gift-tax has been discontinued or dissolved, the gift-tax Officer shall determine the gift-tax payable by the firm or association of persons as such as if no such discontinuance or dissolution had taken place.

(2) If the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal in the course of any proceedings under this Act in respect of any such firm or other association of persons as is referred to in sub-section (1) is satisfied that the firm or association

is guilty of any of the acts specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub section (*1*) of section 17, he or it may impose or direct the imposition of a penalty in accordance with the provisions of that section.

(*3*) Every person who was at the time of such discontinuance or dissolution a partner of the firm or a member of the association, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of tax or penalty payable, and all the provisions of Chapter VII, so far as may be, shall apply to any such assessment or imposition of penalty.

CHAPTER VI

APPEALS, REVISIONS AND REFERENCES

Appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner from orders of Gift tax Officers

22. (*2*) Any person,—

(*a*) objecting to the value of his taxable gifts determined under this Act ; or

(*b*) objecting to the amount of gift-tax determined as payable by him under this Act , or

(*c*) denying his liability to be assessed under this Act ; or

(*d*) objecting to any penalty imposed by the Gift-tax Officer under section 17; or

(*e*) objecting to any order of the Gift-tax Officer under sub-section (*2*) of section 20 ; or

(*f*) objecting to any penalty inposed by the Gift-tax Officer under sub-section (*1*) of section 46 of the Income-tax Act as applied under section 33 for the purposes of gift-tax ;

may appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner against the assessment or order, as the case may be, in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner :

Provided that no appeal shall lie under clause (*f*) unless the tax has been paid before the appeal is filed.

(*2*) An appeal shall be presented within thirty days of the receipt of the notice of demand relating to the assessment or penalty objected to, or the date on which any order objected to, is communicated to him, but the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may admit an

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

appeal after the expiration of the period aforesaid if he is satisfied that the appellant had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within that period.

(*3*) The Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall fix a day and place for the hearing of the appeal and may from time to time adjourn the hearing.

(*4*) The Appellate Assistant Commissioner may,—

(*a*) at the hearing of an appeal allow an appellant to go into any ground of appeal not specified in the grounds of appeal ;

(*b*) before disposing of an appeal, make such further inquiry as he thinks fit or cause further inquiry to be made by the Gift-tax Officer.

(*5*) In disposing of an appeal, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may pass such order as he thinks fit which may include an order enhancing the amount of gift tax determined or penalty imposed :

Provided that no order enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined or penalty imposed shall be made unless the person affected thereby has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against such enhancement.

(*6*) A copy of every order passed by the Appellate Assistant Commissioner under this section shall be forwarded to the appellant and the Commissioner.

Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal

23. (*1*) Any assessee objecting to an order passed by the Appellate Assistant Commissioner under section 17 or section 22 or to an order passed by the Commissioner under section 17 may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal within sixty days of the date on which he is served with notice of such order.

(*2*) The Commissioner may, if he is not satisfied as to the correctness of any order passed by an Appellate Assistant Commissioner under section 22 direct the Gift-tax Officer to appeal to the Appellate Tribunal against such order, and such appeal may be made at any time before the expiry of sixty days of the date on which the order is communicated to the Commissioner.

(3) The Appellate Tribunal may admit an appeal after the expiry of sixty days referred to in sub-sections (1) and (2) if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not presenting it within that period.

(4) An appeal to the Appellate Tribunal shall be in the prescribed form and shall be verified in the prescribed manner and shall, except in the case of an appeal referred to in sub-section (2), be accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

(5) The Appellate Tribunal may, after giving the parties to the appeal an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as it thinks fit, and any such orders may include an order enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined or penalty imposed :

Provided that no order enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined or penalty imposed shall be made unless the person affected thereby has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against such enhancement.

(6) Where the appellant objects to the valuation of any gift, the Appellate Tribunal may, and if the appellant so requires, shall, refer the question of disputed value to the arbitration of two valuers, one of whom shall be nominated by the appellant and the other by the respondent, and the Appellate Tribunal shall, so far as that question is concerned, pass its order under sub-section (5) conformably to the decision of the valuers :

Provided that if there is a difference of opinion between the two valuers, the matter shall be referred to a third valuer nominated by agreement, or failing agreement, by the Appellate Tribunal, and the decision of that valuer on the question of valuation shall be final.

(7) The costs of any arbitration proceeding under sub-section (6) shall be borne by the Central Government or the assessee, as the case may be, at whose instance the question was referred to the valuers :

Provided that where the assessee has been wholly or partially successful in any reference made at his instance, the extent to which the costs shall be borne by the assessee shall be at the discretion of the Appellate Tribunal.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(8) The valuers may, in disposing of any matter referred to them for arbitration under sub-section (6), hold or cause to be held such inquiry as they think fit, and after giving the appellant and the respondent an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as they think fit and shall send a copy of such order to the Appellate Tribunal.

(9) A copy of every order passed by the Appellate Tribunal under this section shall be forwarded to the assessee and the Commissioner.

(10) Save as provided in section 26, any order passed by the Appellate Tribunal on appeal shall be final,

(11) The provisions of sub-sections, (5), (7) and (8) of section 5A of the Income-tax Act shall apply to the Appellate Tribunal in the discharge of its functions under this Act as they apply to it in the discharge of its functions under the Income-tax Act.

Power of Commissioner to revise orders of subordinate authorities.

24. (1) The Commissioner may, either on his own motion or on application made by an assessee in this behalf, call for the record of any proceeding under this Act in which an order has been passed by any authority subordinate to him, and may make such inquiry or cause such inquiry to be made, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, pass such order thereon not being an order prejudicial to the assessee, as the Commissioner thinks fit :

Provided that the Commissioner shall not revise any order under this sub-section in any case—

(a) where an appeal against the order lies to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or to the Appellate Tribunal and the time within which such appeal can be made has not expired or, in the case of the Appellate Tribunal, the assessee has not waived his right of appeal ;

(b) where the order is pending in appeal before the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or has been the subject of an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal ;

(c) where the application is made by the assessee for such revision unless—

(*c*) the application is accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-five ; and

(*d*) the application is made within one year from the date of the order sought to be revised or within such further period as the Commissioner may think fit to allow on being satisfied that the assessee was prevented by sufficient cause from making the application within that period ; and

(*d*) where the order is sought to be revised by the Commissioner on his own motion, if such order is made more than one year previously

Explanation.—For purposes of this sub-section,—

(*a*) the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall be deemed to be an authority subordinate to the Commissioner, and

(*b*) an order by the Commissioner declining to interfere shall be deemed not to be an order prejudicial to the assessee

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub section (*1*) the Commissioner may call for and examine the record of any proceeding under this Act, and, if he considers that any order passed therein by a Gift-tax Officer is erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interests of revenue, he may, after giving the assessee an opportunity of being heard, and after making or causing to be made such inquiry as he deems necessary, pass such order thereon as the circumstances of the case justify, including an order enhancing or modifying the assessment or cancelling it and directing a fresh assessment.

(*3*) No order shall be made under sub-section (*2*) after the expiry of two years from the date of the order sought to be revised.

Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal from orders of enhancement by Commissioner.

25. (*1*) Any assessee objecting to an order of enhancement made by the Commissioner under section 24 may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal within sixty days of the date on which the order is communicated to him.

(*2*) An appeal to the Appellate Tribunal under sub-section (*1*) shall be in the prescribed form and shall be verified in the prescribed manner and shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(8) The provisions of sub-sections (3) and (5) to (10) inclusive of section 23 shall apply in relation to any appeal under this section as they apply in relation to any appeal under that section.

Reference to High Court.

26. (1) Within ninety days of the date upon which he is served with an order under section 23 or section 25, the assessee or the Commissioner may present an application in the prescribed form and where the application is by the assessee, accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred, to the Appellate Tribunal requiring the Appellate Tribunal to refer to the High Court any question of law arising out of such order, and the Appellate Tribunal shall, if in its opinion, a question of law arises out of such order, state the case for the opinion of the High Court.

(2) An application under sub-section (1) may be admitted after the expiry of the period of ninety days aforesaid if the Appellate Tribunal is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not presenting it within the said period

(3) If, on an application made under sub-section (1), the Appellate Tribunal,—

(a) refuses to state a case on the ground that no question of law arises, or

(b) rejects it on the ground that it is time-barred,

the applicant may, within ninety days from the date on which he is served with a notice of refusal or rejection, as the case may be, apply to the High Court, and the High Court may, if it is not satisfied with the correctness of the decision of the Appellate Tribunal, require the Appellate Tribunal to state the case to the High Court, and on receipt of such requisition the Appellate Tribunal shall state the case :

Provided that, if in any case where the Appellate Tribunal has been required by an assessee to state a case the Appellate Tribunal refuses to do so on the ground that no question of law arises, the assessee may within thirty days from the date on which he receives notice of refusal to state the case, withdraw his application, and if he does so, the fee paid by him under sub-section (1) shall be refunded to him.

(*4*) The statement to the High Court shall set forth the facts, the determination of the Appellate Tribunal and the question of law which arises out of the case.

(*5*) If the High Court is not satisfied that the case as stated is sufficient to enable it to determine the question of law raised thereby, it may require the Appellate Tribunal to make such modification therein as it may direct.

(*6*) The High Court, upon hearing any such case, shall decide the question of law raised therein, and in doing so, may, if it thinks fit, alter the form of the question of law and shall deliver judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded and shall send a copy of the judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar to the Appellate Tribunal and the Appellate Tribunal shall pass such orders as are necessary to dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

(*7*) Where the amount of any assessment is reduced as a result of any reference to the High Court, the amount, if any, overpaid as gift-tax shall be refunded with such interest as the Commissioner may allow, unless the High Court, on intimation given by the Commissioner within thirty days of the receipt of the result of such reference that he intends to ask for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, makes an order authorising the Commissioner to postpone payment of such refund until the disposal of the appeal in the Supreme Court.

(*8*) The costs of any reference to the High Court shall be in the discretion of the Court.

9of 1909 (*9*) Section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, shall apply to an application to the High Court under this section.

Hearing by High Court

27. When a case has been stated to the High Court under section 26, it shall be heard by a Bench of not less than two Judges of the High Court and shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of such Judges or of the majority of such Judges, if any :

Provided that where there is no such majority, the Judges shall state the point of law upon which they differ and the case shall

M. U. DIXIT,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

then be heard upon that point only by one or more of the Judges of the High Court, and such point shall be decided according to the opinion of the majority of the Judges who have heard the case, including those who first heard it.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

28. (*1*) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any judgment of the High Court delivered on a case stated under section 26 in any case which the High Court certifies as a fit case for appeal to the Supreme Court.

(*2*) Where the judgment of the High Court is varied or reversed on appeal under this section, effect shall be given to the order of the Supreme Court in the manner provided in sub-section (*6*) of section 26.

(*3*) The High Court may, on application made to it for the execution of any order of the Supreme Court in respect of any costs awarded by it, transmit the order for execution to any Court subordinate to the High Court.

CHAPTER VII

PAYMENT AND RECOVERY OF GIFT-TAX

Gift tax by whom payable.

29. Gift tax shall be payable by the donor but where in the opinion of the Gift-tax Officer the tax cannot be recovered from the donor, it may be recovered from the donee :

Provided that the amount of the tax which may be recovered from the donee shall not exceed that portion of the gift-tax which is attributable to the value of the gift made to the donee by the donor as at the date of the gift.

Gift-tax to be charged on property gifted.

30. Gift-tax payable in respect of any gift comprising immovable property shall be a first charge on that property but any such charge shall not affect the title of a *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration without notice of the charge.

Notice of demand.

31. When any tax or penalty is due in consequence of any order passed under this Act, the Gift-tax Officer shall serve upon the assessee or other person liable to pay such tax or penalty a notice of demand in the prescribed form specifying the sum so payable and the time within which it shall be payable.

Recovery of tax and penalties.

32. (*1*) Any amount specified as payable in a notice of demand issued under section 31 shall be paid within the time, at the place, and to the person mentioned in the notice, or if no time is so mentioned, then on or before the first day of the second month following the date of service of the notice, and any assessee or other person liable to pay the amount failing so to pay shall be deemed to be in default.

(*2*) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, where an assessee has presented an appeal under section 22, the Gift-tax Officer may, in his discretion treat the assessee as not being in default as long as such appeal is undisposed of.

Mode of recovery.

33. The provisions of sub sections (*1*), (*1A*), (*2*), (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*5A*), (*6*) and (*7*) of section 46 and section 47 of the Income-tax Act shall apply as if the said provisions were provisions of this Act, and referred to gift-tax and sums imposed by way of penalty under this Act instead of to income-tax and sums imposed by way of penalty under that Act, and to Gift-tax Officer and Commissioner of Gift-tax instead of to Income tax Officer and Commissioner of Income-tax.

CHAPTER VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Rectification of mistakes.

34. At any time within four years from the date of any order passed by him, or it, the Gift tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner and the Appellate Tribunal may, on his, or its, own motion rectify any mistake apparent from the record and shall, within a like period rectify any such mistake which has been brought to the notice of the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be, by an assessee :

Provided that no such rectification shall be made which has the effect of enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined unless the assessee has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter.

Prosecution.

35. (*1*) If any person fails without reasonable cause,—

(*a*) to furnish in due time any return of gifts under this Act ;

M. U. DIXEN,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

(*b*) to produce, or cause to be produced, on or before the date mentioned in any notice under sub-section (*2*) or sub-section (*4*) of section 15, such accounts, records and documents as are referred to in the notice ;

(*c*) to furnish within the time specified any statement or information which such person is bound to furnish to the Gift-tax Officer under section 37 ;

he shall, on conviction before a magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to rupees ten for every day during which the default continues.

(*2*) If a person makes a statement in a verification in any return of gifts furnished under this Act or in a verification mentioned in section 22, 23 or 25 which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall on conviction before a magistrate, be punishable with simple imprisonment which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to rupees one thousand, or with both.

(*3*) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under this section except at the instance of the Commissioner.

(*4*) The Commissioner may either before or after the institution of proceedings compound any such offence.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section "magistrate" means a presidency magistrate, a magistrate of the first class or a magistrate of the second class specially empowered by the Central Government to try offences under this Act.

Power to take evidence on oath, etc

36. The Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner and the Appellate Tribunal shall, for the purposes of this Act, have the same powers as are vested in a court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, when trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely :— 5 of 1908

(*a*) enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath ;

(*b*) requiring the discovery and production of documents ;

(*c*) receiving evidence on affidavit ;

(*d*) issuing commissions for the examination of witnesses ;

and any proceeding before the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228 and for the purposes of section 196 of the Indian Penal Code.

45 of 1860.

Power to call for information

37. Where, for the purposes of determining the gift-tax payable by any person, it appears necessary for the Gift-tax Officer to obtain any statement or information from any person, the Gift-tax Officer may serve a notice requiring such person, on or before a date to be therein specified, to furnish such statement or information on the points specified in the notice, and that person shall, notwithstanding anything in any law to the contrary, be bound to furnish such statement or information to the Gift-tax Officer :

Provided that no legal practitioner shall be bound to furnish any statement or information under this section based on any professional communications made to him otherwise than as permitted by section 126 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872

1 of 1872.

Effect of transfer of authorities on pending proceedings.

38. Whenever in respect of any proceeding under this Act any Gift-tax authority ceases to exercise jurisdiction and is succeeded by another who has and exercises such jurisdiction, the authority so succeeding may continue the proceeding from the stage at which the proceeding was left by his predecessor.

Computation of period of limitation.

39. In computing the period of limitation, prescribed for an appeal under this Act or for an application under section 26, the day on which the order complained of was made and the time requisite for obtaining a copy of such order shall be excluded.

Service of notice.

40. (*1*) A notice or a requisition under this Act may be served on the person therein named either by post or as if it were summons issued by a court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

5 of 1908.

(2) Any such notice or requisition may, in the case of a firm or a Hindu undivided family be addressed to any member of the firm or to the manager or any adult male member of the family, and in the case of a company or association of persons be addressed to the principal officer thereof.

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Prohibition of disclosure of information.

41. (*1*) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (*2*), the provisions of section 54 of the Income-tax Act shall apply to all accounts or in relation to statements, documents, evidence or affidavits given, produced or obtained in connection with or in the course of any proceeding under this Act as they apply to or in relation to similar particulars under that Act subject to the modification that the reference to any "Income-tax authority" in clause (*d*) of sub-section (3) and to the "Commissioner" in sub-section (5) of section 54 of that Act shall be construed as a reference to any "Gift-tax authority" and to the "Commissioner of Gift-tax", respectively.

(2) Nothing contained in section 54 of the Income-tax Act shall apply to the disclosure of any such particulars as are referred to in sub section (*1*) to any person acting in the execution of this Act or the Income-tax Act, or the Estate Duty Act, 1953, or the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, or the Expenditure-tax Act, 1957, where it is necessary or desirable to disclose the same to him for the purposes of this Act or any of the other Acts aforesaid. 34 of 1953. 27 of 1957. 29 of 1957.

Bar of suits in Civil Court.

42 No suit shall lie in any civil court to set aside or modify any assessment made under this Act, and no prosecution, suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any officer of the Government for anything in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Appearance before Gift tax authorities by authorised representatives

43. Any assessee who is entitled to or required to attend before any Gift-tax authority or the Appellate Tribunal in connection with any proceeding or inquiry under this Act, except where he is required under this Act, to attend in person, may attend by a person authorised by him in writing in this behalf, being a relative of, or a person regularly employed by, the assessee or a legal practitioner or a chartered accountant or any other person having such qualifications as may be prescribed.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) the expression "a person regularly employed by the assessee" includes any officer of a scheduled bank with which the assessee maintains a current account or has other regular dealings;

(*b*) "chartered accountant" means a chartered accountant as defined in the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949. 38 of 1949.

Agreement for avoidance or relief of double taxation with respect to gift-tax

44. The Central Government may enter into any agreement with the Government of any reciprocating country for the avoidance or relief of double taxation with respect to gift-tax payable under this Act and under the corresponding law in force in the reciprocating country and may, by notification in the Official Gazette make such provision as may be necessary for implementing the agreement.

Explanation.—The expression "reciprocating country" for the purposes of this Act means any country which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare to be a reciprocating country.

Act not to apply in certain cases

45. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to gifts made by—

(*a*) a Government company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956; 1 of 1956.

(*b*) a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act;

(*c*) any company (other than a private company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956)

Provided that the affairs of the company or the shares in the company carrying more than fifty per cent. of the total voting power were at no time during the previous year controlled or held by less than six persons;

(*d*) a company which is a subsidiary of and in which more than half the nominal value of equity share capital is held by a company referred to in clause (*c*);

(*e*) any institution or fund the income whereof is exempt from income-tax under clause (*i*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 4 of the Income-tax Act.

Explanation.—For the purpose of computing the number of six persons referred to in the proviso to clause (c), persons who are related to one another as husband and wife, brother and

M. G. DIKSHIT,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

sister, brothers, sisters or who are lineal descendants or ascendants of one another and persons who are nominees of any other person together with that other person shall be treated as a single person.

Power to make rules

46 (*1*) The Board may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, rules made under this section may provide for—

(*a*) the manner in which the value of any property may be determined ,

(*b*) the form in which returns under this Act shall be made and the manner in which they shall be verified ,

(*c*) the form in which appeals and applications under this Act may be made, and the manner in which they shall be verified ,

(*d*) the form of any notice of demand under this Act ,

(*e*) the refunds of gift-tax paid in respect of gifts which are revoked on the happening of any specified event which does not depend on the will of the donor or of any amount paid under section 18 ;

(*f*) the areas for which lists of valuers may be drawn up ;

(*g*) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed for the purposes of this Act.

(*3*) The power to make rules conferred by this section shall on the first occasion of the exercise thereof include the power to give retrospective effect to the rules or any of them from a date not earlier than the date of commencement of this Act.

(*4* All rules made under this Act shall be laid before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* section 3)

RATES OF GIFT-TAX

		Rate of gift-tax
(1)	On the first Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	4
(2)	On the next Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	6
(3)	On the next Rs 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	8
(4)	On the next Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	10
(5)	On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	12
(6)	On the next Rs. 2,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	15
(7)	On the next Rs. 5,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	20
(8)	On the next Rs. 10,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	25
(9)	On the next Rs. 10,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	30
(10)	On the next Rs 20,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	35%
(11)	On the balance of the value of all taxable gifts	40

Imphal — Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 235/12 13 58.

M. U. OLNEN,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 91 Imphal, Wednesday, December 17, 1958 (Agrahayana 26, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leaves and other personal notices.	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—INDUSTRIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 11th December, 1958.

No J-IN/49/54-53 —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Upendra Mohon Sinha, Superintendent of Sericulture, Industries Department, Manipur to officiate temporarily as Director of Industries, Manipur with immediate effect in the scale of Rs. 250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-690/- vice Shri M. K. Ganguly who has resigned. This arrangement will continue until further orders.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH

Imphal, the 15th December, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56 —In exercise of the powers as Head of Department in respect of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments, I declare the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur to be the Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments, Manipur with effect from the date of issue of this order.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT (STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH).

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 12th December, 1958.

No A/SR/10/55-56-57-58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Explanation to Section 25 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881 (Act XXVI of 1881) read with the Govt. of India, late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-1 dated 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare the holidays specified in the Schedule below to be public holidays in the Territory of Manipur during 1959 or 1880-81 Saka Era.

By order—
N. N. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

M. U. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Festival or Occasion	No. of days.	Gregorian Calendar.	National Calendar.	Days.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Bank Holiday	1	1st January.	Paus 11, 1880 Saka Era.	Thursday	
2	Uttarayan Sankranti.	1	4th ,,	Paus 24, 1880 S.E.	Wednesday	
3	Republic Day.	1	26th ,,	Magh 6, 1880 S.E.	Monday	
4	Shri Panchami.	1	12th February	Magh 23, 1880 S.E.	Thursday	
5	Holjatra.	3	24th March to 26th March.	Chaitra 3 to 5, 1881 S.E	Tuesday to Thursday	
6	Good Friday.	1	27th March.	Chaitra 6, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
7	Cheiraoba.	1	14th April.	Chaitra 24, 1881 S.E.	Tuesday	
8	Shilhenba	1	15th April	Chaitra 25, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
9	Akshya Tritiya	1	11th May.	Vaisakh 21, 1881 S.E.	Monday	
10	Ratha Jatra.	1	8th July.	Asadh 17, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
11	Punar Jatra.	1	15th July.	Asadh 24, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
12	Jhulon Jatra.	1	14th August.	Sravan 23, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
13	Independence Day.	1	15th August.	Sravan 24, 1881 S.E.	Saturday	
14	Janma Stami	1	26th August.	Bhadra 4, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
15	Radha Stami.	1	10th September.	Bhadra 19, 1881 S.E.	Thursday	
16	Tarpon Loiba and Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday.	1	2nd October	Aswin 10, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
17	Durga Pujah.	3	8th October to 10th October.	Aswin 16 to 18, 1881 S.E	Thursday to Saturday	
18	Lakshmi Pujah	1	16th October.	Aswin 24, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
19	Diwali (Dipanita).	1	31st October.	Kartik 9, 1881 S.E.	Saturday	
20	Bhatri Dwitiya.	1	2nd November.	Kartik 11, 1881 S.E.	Monday	
21	Christmas Day.	1	25th December.	Paus 4, 1881 S.E.	Friday	

NOTES.—(a) All Sundays are public Holidays under the Act.

(b) As in the year 1959, Shivratri (8th March), Bijoy Govinda Halankar (29th March), Baruni (5th April), Last day of Durga Pujah (11th October), Goverdhan Pujah (1st November) and Gosta Astami (8th November) fall on Sundays, which are public holidays under the Act, these days have not been shown separately in the list of Public Holidays.

(c) (i) Id-Ul-Fitter 10th April, (ii) Id-Uz-Zuha 18th June, (iii) Moharam 17th July and (iv) Miladun Nabi 16th September will be observed as Holidays for Muslims only.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 15th December, 1958

No. M.H. Apptt 17 55-56.- The following Notification No AAP 73 58/125 dated 27 11 58, issued by the Govt. of Assam Appointment (A) Department is published for general information.

K. R DUTTA,
Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

No. AAP. 73 58 125.—The Governor of Assam is pleased to direct the publication of the results of the Half Yearly Departmental Examination of the Indian Administrative Service and other officers held from 14th July to the 18th July 1958 both days inclusive :-

OFFICERS OF MANIPUR STATE

1. Shri Basiruddin Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner :—Accounts (with books)
2. Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub Deputy Collector. Law Part II by Lower Standard

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

Imphal, the 6th December, 1958

No. F/25'58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Shree Biswanath Brick Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 25 of 1958-59 dated the twenty second November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

M K GANGULI,
Registrar of Firms Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 11th Dec., 1958.

No. ED/23—Applications are invited for the following posts in the D. M. College, Imphal.

1. One Lecturer in Chemistry. Pay Rs. 225 15-360-EB 20-500, with Rs. 17½% D. A The post is temporary but likely to be made permanent. Qualifications, (i) Essential—At least Second Class Master's degree or equivalent qualification in Pure Chemistry of a recognised University with organic Chemistry as a special subject (ii) Desirable—Teaching experience upto the degree standard.

2. One Lecturer in Botany. Pay Rs. 225-15-360-EB-20-500, with 17½ % D. A. The post is permanent but the appointment will be made on a temporary basis in the first instance. Qualifications : Essential—(i) At least Second Class Master's degree or equivalent qualification in Botany of a recognised University with special papers in Mycology and Plant Pathology or Plant Physiology. Desirable : (i) Teaching experience upto the degree standard, (ii) Honour's degree in Botany in B. A. or B.Sc.

3. One Demonstrator in Biology. Pay Rs. 125-7½-155-9-245 EB-10-275, plus Rs. 17½ % D. A. The post is permanent but appointment will be made on a temporary basis in the first instance. Qualifications : (i) Essential—B.Sc degree with Botany and Zoology as elective subjects (ii) Desirable—Honour's degree in either Botany or Zoology.

M. U. SIDDIQUI,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Age : 35 years or below as on 1-12-58, relaxable at the discretion of the selection Committee. Preference will be given to candidates belonging to Scheduled castes/tribes and to those knowing local languages and/or with record of extra-curricular activities in sports etc.

Applications stating age, nationality, permanent address, academic qualifications and previous experiences, if any etc. will be received by the undersigned upto 7-1-59. The copies of certificates and testimonials attested by a gazetted officer should be enclosed with the application.

S. D. BAHUGUNA.
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 10th December, 1958.

Applications in candidates own handwriting are invited for the post of 2(two) Temporary Pottery Demonstrators in the scale of Rs 60-2.80 EB-2½-100/- P. M. with usual D. A. as admissible under the rules.

QUALIFICATION : 1. Minimum Educational Qualification—Matriculate.

2. Must be trained in the line in some recognised Institute and must be a holder of Certificate in Pottery Training—preferably with 2 years' practical experience in this line. These qualifications may be relaxed by the Administration in case a candidate is otherwise well qualified.

Applications with the following particulars along with copies of testimonials should reach the Secretary (D) Manipur Administration on or before 3rd January, 1959. Candidates will be required to be present at their own expense on 5.1.59 at 11 a.m. in the Office of the Secretary (D) for interview with certificate and testimonials, in original.

1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Birth place, 4. Nationality, 5. Qualification, 6. Previous experience, 7. No. of wives living if married, 8. No. of local languages known and 9. Employment Exchange Registration number.

U. M. SINHA,
for Director of Industries, Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTICE

Imphal, the 11th December, 1958,

Applications addressed to the undersigned stating full name, permanent address, numbers of wives living if married, educational qualifications and previous experience etc. are invited from suitable candidates for a temporary post of one Stenographer at the scale of pay of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/- with usual dearness allowance as admissible under Rules, to reach the undersigned on or before the 5th Jan., 1959 during Office hours. Other things being equal preference will be given to those who can speak one or more local languages.

Qualification —At least I.A., preferably Graduate, with the following speeds.

(1) Typing :— 50 (fifty) words per minute.
(2) Shorthand :— 100 (hundred) words per minute.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer on Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 16th December, 1958.

No. R-Coop 2/56.—In exercise of powers conferred by Rule No. 41 (r) of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is hereby notified for general information that the Liquidation proceedings of the following co-operative societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from 16th December, 1958.

	Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1.	The Nongdem Ningthem Heirok Oksu C. S. Ltd.	329 of 47—49.
2.	The Nongada C. S. Ltd.	240 of 48—49.
3.	The Sabaltongba C. S. Ltd.	266 of 48—49.
4.	The Tekcham C. S Ltd.	46 of 51—52.
5.	The Kakching Khulen Makha Leikai C. S. Ltd.	8 of 49—50.
6.	The Imphal Co-operative Weaving Society Ltd.	132 of 48—49.
7.	The Pourabi C. S. Ltd.	63 of 48—49.
8.	The Ngonbung C. S. Ltd.	367 of 48—49.
9.	The Khundrakpam C. S Ltd.	59 of 48—49.
10.	The Khopum C. S. Ltd.	349 of 48—49.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
IMPHAL EAST DEVELOPMENT BLOCK
STAGE (I) SAWOMBUNG.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. 4/IEB-A/58/45.—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P.W.D. upto 12-0 noon of 27th Dec. 1958 and the same will be opened at 3-0 P.M. on the same day. Every Tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for the amount of earnest money noted below, deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Block Development Officer, Imphal East Dev. Block.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D Forms No. 7 (Percentages rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tender). Tenders will be accepted by the Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest Tender.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Office of the undersigned. Tender Forms will also be available on payment of Re 1/- each.

	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time.
1.	Extension of office building (by one room) of Imphal East Development Block at Sawombung.	Rs. 3,700/-	Rs. 111/-	2 months.
2.	Extension of godown (by one room) of Imphal East Dev. Block at Sawombung.	Rs 2,140/-	Rs. 64/-	2 months.

C. CHANDRAKUMAR SHARMA
Block Development Officer, Imphal East Development Block.

M. U. OIREN,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
LIQUIDATION SECTION.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

Sealed quotations are invited from the intending purchasers of means for a plot of land on the eastern side of the Paona Bazar Road, Imphal covering an area of 55' × 30' touching the above Road, which will be sold by the Liquidator, the Manipur Agricultural Marketing Co-operative Association Ltd. The quotations will be received by the undersigned upto the 20-12-58 and will be opened in public on 22-12-58 in the office of the undersigned.

1. The price offered should clearly be written both in figures and words.

2. Quotations containing alteration, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.

3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the quotationers.

4. There is no obligation to accept the highest price. The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof.

5. Full informations in this respect may be had from the undersigned during office hours.

A. BRAJABIHARI SINGH,
Liquidator,
The Manipur Agricultural Marketing
Co-operative Association Ltd.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL STAGE I.
TENDER NOTICE.

Ukhrul the 25th November, 1958.

No. U/DB/115-B/58-59/(a)- Sealed tenders in prescribed form are invited from the reliable contractors for the construction of the following works on percentage basis and will be received by the undersigned upto 11 A.M. of 25th December 1958.

Tenders will be opened on the same day in presence of the tenderers who will be present. Rates should be quoted both in words and figures, every cancellation, erasing and overwriting should bear the dated initial of the tenderers, otherwise his tender is liable to be cancelled.

All tender should be accompanied by a copy of treasury challan depositing the earnest money noted against the works. Tender form will be available in this Office on payment of Re. 1/- each. This amount will in no way be refunded.

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and the Development Commissioner, Manipur Administration reserves the right to cancell any or all tenders without assigning reasons. Full particulars may be had from Office during Office hours.

C.I. Sheets and cement may be supplied if stock permits at the prevailing cost rate. If so, the empty gunny bags should be returned to the Office and in default thereof the value of the same at the rate of 0.50 N.P. (fifty Naya Paise) per bag would be realised by deduction from the bill.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Deposit.	Time of completion.
1.	Community cum Information Centre (one).	Rs. 4,571/-	Rs. 115/-	25-2-59.
2.	E.O.'s quarter (one).	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do
3.	do do do	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do
4.	do do do	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost	Earnest Deposit	Time of completion
5.	S.E.O 's quarter one	Rs. 5,600 -	Rs 140/-	25-2-59.
6.	U.D.As' do do	Rs. 5,600/.	Rs. 140/-	do
7.	L.D.A.s' do do	Rs. 5,540/-	Rs. 139/-	do
8.	V.L.Ws' do do	Rs. 4,000 -	Rs. 100/-	do
9.	do do do	Rs. 4,000/-	Rs. 100/-	do
10	Grade IV do do	Rs. 2,770/-	Rs. 70/-	do
11.	do do do	Rs 2,770/-	Rs. 70 -	do
12	do do do	Rs 2,770/-	Rs. 70 -	do
13.	do do do	Rs 2,770/-	Rs. 70/-	do
14.	Construction of special water Tank at Block Head quarter I (one).	Rs. 3,000/-	Rs. 75/	do

L. KIPGEN,
E.E.O., Ukhrul Stage I.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

No 39 HS. The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D. Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, invites percentage rate tenders in sealed cover in P. W. D. 8 form from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 12 A. M. on the 19th December 1958 for the undernoted works. Tenders will be opened at 12-15 P. M. the same day.

Sl. No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money	Time Allowed.
1.	Construction of Office Chowkidar's Quarter, Latrine, Urinal Shed etc at N C C	,023/-	100 -	1 (one) month.
2.	Construction of One Road Muhorir's Quarter at Jiribam.	5,023/-	201/-	2 (two) months.
3.	Construction of One S. O's Quarter at Jiribam.	10,253 -	257/-	3 (three) months.
4.	Construction of S. O's Quarter-cum-Office at Morung	11,091/-	292/-	do
5.	Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba.	18,243/-	156/-	do

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal, and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. Tenders without earnest money deposit in the above manner will be summarily rejected. Conditions and Tender Forms can be had from his office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturdays and on other working days respectivly upto 17-12-58 on payment of Re. 1/- (non-refundable).

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer Highways South Division
P. W. D. Manipur.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EASTERN HILL RANGE FOR THE MONTH OF 12TH DECEMBER TO 1ST JANUARY, 1958-59.

12.12.58	Imphal	To	Langching
13.12.58		Halt	
14.12.58	Langching	—	Khonguang khousabi
15.12.58	Khonguang khousabi		Thingchom
16.12.58		Halt	
17.12.58	Thingchom	—	Thingangphai
18.12.58	Thingangphai	—	Mollen
19.12.58		Halt	
20.12.58	Mollen	—	Bungpi
21.12.58	Bungpi	—	Bungpi khunou
22.12.58		Halt	
23.12.58	Bungpi khunou	—	Khorang
24.12.58	Khorang	—	Khorang khunou
25.12.58		Halt	
26.12.58	Khorang khunou	—	Sokang
27.12.58	Sokang	—	Sokang khunou
28.12.58		Halt	
29.12.58	Sakang khunou	—	Lukhambi
30.12.58	Lukhambi	—	Lukham
31.12.58		Halt	
1. 1.59	Lukham	—	Imphal

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EASTERN) HILL RANGE FOR THE MONTH OF 8TH JANUARY TO 1ST FEB., 1959.

8.1.59	Chachang Karong	To	Taphaw Kuki
9.1.59	Taphaw Kuki	—	Hengbung
10.1.59		Halt	
11.1.59	Hengbung	—	Changoubug khulen
12.1.59	Changoubug Khulen	—	Changoubug khunou
13.1.59		Halt	
14.1.59	Changoubug khunou	—	Thimbau
15.1.59	Thimbau		Tumnawpakpi khunou
16.1.59		Halt	
17.1.59	Tumnawpokpi khunou	—	Military coloney
18.1.59		Halt	
19.1.59	Military coloney	—	Bingmol
20.1.59	Bingmol	—	Heinawpok Kuki
21.1.59	Heinawpok Kuki	—	Sapermeina
22.1.59		Halt	
23.1.59	Sapermeina	—	Gamphaial
24.1.59	Gamphaial	—	Chalkat
25.1.59		Halt	
26.1.59	Chalkat	—	Phaiyang
27.1.59	Phaiyang	—	Shilloi
28.1.59		Halt	
29.1.59	Shilloi	—	Laikat
30.1.59	Laikat	—	Khungyang
31.1.59		Halt	
1.2.59	Khungyang	—	Imphal

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer/Health Service,
Manipur Territorial Council.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Notice No. 23.

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Grass Mahals which had been retained in the last auction sale for inadequacy of prices offered by the bidders, will be resold on the 26th December, 1958 at 11-0 A.M. in the Forest Office, Imhal. All the conditions of such sale will be the same as given in our previous Notice No. 6 of the 25th July, 1958. The list of Grass Mahals to be sold may be seen in the Notice Board of Forest Office, Imphal.

ফোরেষ্ট ডিপার্টমেণ্ট

নোটিশ নং ২৩

ইম্ফাল, তাং ৩।১২।৫৮ইং

অসিনা মবম ওইগনা প্রজা পুমনমক্তা খংহন্নরি। মরমদি অহানবা নিলামদগা মমল কাদগুনা থমহৌবা ইফমশিং পুন্নমক ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতা তাং ২৬।১২।৫৮ ইং ইরাই গুমিগা অমুক হন্না নিলাম তৌহুনা য়োনগনি। অগুগা নোটিশগী মরোল পুন্নমক্তি তান্নগী নোটিশ নং ৬ তাং ২৫।৭।৫৮ ইংদা কোংথিবগা চপ মান্নগনি। য়োনগদোরিবা ইফমশিংগী মমিং ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতগী নোটিশ বোর্ডতা য়েংবিয়ু।

আর, কে, বি, সি, সিংহ
ডিফ ফোরেষ্ট আফিসার
মনিপুর এডমিনিষ্ট্রেসন।

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1958.

CORRIGENDUM

No. B-TP/7/56.—Read "Rule 91" in place of "Rule 94" wherever they occur in the amendment to the Motor Vehicles Rules made under the Manipur Administration order of this number dated the 25th July, 1958, published in Manipur Gazette dated July, 30, 1958.

By order etc.,
M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.230/17-12-58.

M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 92 Imphal, Wednesday, December 24, 1958 (Pausa 3, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices.	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	[illegible]	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

Routine No. of 870.

Shri L. Tawna, Teacher of Pherzol High School, New Churachandpur, is appointed as Sub-Deputy Collector temporarily in the Revenue Department on the scale of pay of Rs. 175-15-265-(EB)-15-310-(EB)-20-500/- plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25/- P.M. against the post created under Administration order No. 1078/58 dated 1-12-58. He will report for duty immediately.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's Budget for the year 1958-59.

C. H. NAIKE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. LSG/TC-15(1)/58/S(H)AS(L).—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to transfer the following schemes of the Second Five Year Plan for Manipur to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

EDUCATION.

Sl No of scheme.	Name of scheme.		Sub-scheme.
1.	Basic and Elementary schools.	(i)	Conversion of 80 L. P. Schools into Basic schools.
		(ii)	Establishment of 100 Junior Basic schools.
		(iii)	Establishment of 150 L. P. schools.
		(iv)	Establishment of 75 M. E. schools.
		(v)	Training of 400 teachers.
		(vi)	Increasing of teachers salary.
2.	Multipurpose schools.	—	Conversion of Johnstone School into a Multipurpose school.
3.	Conversion of High schools into Highers Secondary schools	—	Conversion of 5 high schools into Higher Secondary Schools.
4	Improvement of school Library (Govt. schools only)		
5.	Improvement of teaching general Science (Govt. schools only)		
10. (VI)	Miscellaneous— Physical Education.		

By order etc.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

ORDER NO. 79.

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

Shri P. L. Thadani, Asstt. Engineer (Irrigation Sub-Division) P. W D. Manipur is granted leave for 17 (Seventeen) days with effect from the 27th November, 1958 to 13th December, 1958 with permission to suffix 14th December 58 Sunday. The nature of leave will be notified after availability of leave report is received from Accountant General, Assam Shillong.

A. G. K. MURTY,
Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 9th December, 1958.

No. Estt/1/57(27).—Shri N. N. Pal, formerly Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration is sanctioned refused leave for 5 months 9 days preparatory to retirement with effect from 1-11-58, four months being leave on average pay and the balance as leave on ½ average pay.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER :

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 18th December, 1958.

No. F-DPC/61/55-III A.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Block Development Officer for the proposed pre-extension Development Block, Phaisat in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260 EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- with dearness allowance as admissible under the Rules with effect from 1-1-59 upto 28-2-59.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to "63—B—Community Development Projects, NES and Local Development works—A.3—NES—Phaisat Development Block H.Q. Establishment under Demand No. 62—Manipur, 1958—59.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. A PW/Apptts/24/56-58.—On his services being further placed till the end of February, 1959 at the disposal of Manipur Administration vide Chief Engineer, C.P.W D's office order No. 17/88/58-EI(A) dated 29-10-58, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to extend till the end of February, 1959 the term of appointment of Shri N. C. Mukherjee, Assistant Engineer/(T&P) Sub-Division, indicated in this Administration order No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56 dated 30-12-57, on the existing terms and conditions. He shall continue to hold the same post.

The expenditure involved may be met from within the sanctioned Estt. Budget grant of Manipur P.W.D. for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 19th December, 1958.

No. R/7/52-II.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme, it is hereby notified that land described below is likely to be needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 as applied to the Territory of Manipur to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officer for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner has decided that in view of the Urgency of the project, provision of Section 5-A) of the Act shall not apply.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area involved			Name of pattadar	Boundaries
		Bigha	Katha	Lessa.		
4/327 Achambi-kei.	951	9	0	8	Sir Churachand Singh Maharaja K. C. S. I C. B. E.	N-Katcha Jeepable Road. S-Jeepable road constructed by Military. E-Katch drai W-Patta No. 4/327.
Total :		9	0	8		

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Manipur, Imphal.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (COLLECTOR), MANIPUR.

GENERAL NOTICE.

Under Clauses land 2 of Section 9 Act 1 of 1894,
Imphal, the 19th December, 1958.

No. R/7/52-II/A.—Notice is hereby given that land situated in or near the village Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil, described below, measuring more or less, 3 Bighas and recently marked out and measured are about to be taken by Government for a public purpose, namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme under Act 1 of 1894, in accordance with declaration No. R/7/52 dated 3-10-58 published in the Manipur Gazette of the 8th October, 1958. All the persons interested in this land are hereby called upon to appear personally or by agent on the 5th January, 1959 at 10 A. M at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal to state the nature of their interest in the land, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same, and their objection if any, to the measurements made under Section 8 of the Act.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of Patadar.	Name of village.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area		
				Bigha	Katha	Lessa.
His Highness Late Sir Churachand Singh.	Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil	4/327	951	3	0	0
			Total	3	0	0

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner (Collector), Manipur.

Proclamation Sale Or. 21 R. 66 C. P. C.

IN THE COURT OF THE 1ST SUB JUDGE MANIPUR.

Execution Case No. 3 of 1958.

The State of Manipur (Now Union Territory of Manipur). ... ... D. H.

Vs.

1. Thos' Brother & Co. of 83-A, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.
2. Thokchom Nilamani Singh of Maxwell Bazar, Imphal. .. .. J. Ds.

Notice is hereby given for the sale of the attached property mentioned in the annexed schedule, in satisfaction of the claim of the decree-holder in the 1st C. A. No. 18 of 1953 dt. 31-5-54 of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur.

THE SALE WILL BE BY PUBLIC AUCTION.

The sale will be of the property described in the schedule in absence of any order of postponment the sale will be held on 30. 1. 59 commencing at 1 P. M. at the spot. In case the debt and the cost of the sale is paid before the commencement of the auction, the sale will be stopped. The public are invited to bid personally at the sale. The debtor will not bid without the express permission of the Court previously given. The sale will be subject to the following conditions.

CONDITION OF SALE

(1) The Court will not be answerable for any error, mis-statement of omissions in this proclamation.

(2) The highest bidder shall be declared to be the purchaser provided that he is legally qualified to bid and provided also that it shall be in the discretion of the Court or officers holding the sale to decline acceptance of the highest bid when the price offered appears clearly inadequate.

(3) Sale will be adjournment to a further date subject to the provisions of Or. 21 R. 69 C.P.C.

(4) The person declared to be purchaser shall pay immediately after such declaration a deposit of 25 on the amount of his purchase money to the officer conducting the sale and in default the property shall forthwith be put up for resale.

(5 The full amount of purchase money shall be paid by the purchaser on the 15th day after the sale of the property and in default the property shall be resold after a fresh proclamation of sale The deposit may also be forfeited to the Government and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property. The property to be sold is to be fully described in a schedule at the foot of the proclamation.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, the day of , 195 -

M. R. SINGH,
1st Subjudge,
Manipur.

Seal

SCHEDULE

1. Description of the property.

All that peace and parcel of land comprised in Plot No. 83-A, Maxwell Bazar, containing an area of 3588 sq. ft. together with all buildings and structure standing thereon paying an annual revenue of Rs. 107.62 N.P. and Municipal Tax of Rs. 148.00 per annum bounded as follows :—

North—Hijam Leinou Singh

South—Maisnam Kula Singh

East —Road (New)

West—Maxwell Bazar.

VALUED APPROXIMATELY Rs. 40,000/-

2. Other particulars.

(a)	The revenue assessed upon the estate or part of the estate, where the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or in part of an estate paying revenue to the Government.	Paying annual revenue of Rs. 107.62 N. P. and Municipal tax of Rs. 148.00 per annum assessed upon the land in question.
(b)	Any incumbrance to which the property is liable.	It has arrears of land revenues for 5 years from 1954 to 1958, Rs. 538 10 N. P. plus penalty of Rs. 9.00=Rs 547.10 N.P. It has also arrears of Municipal tax of Rs. 740.00 plus penalty of Rs. 19.00 = Rs. 759.00 N P.
(c)	The amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered.	Rs. 52513.62 N. P. together with costs of taking ou the execution.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 8th December, 58.

Students for the Compounder training Class at Imphal who have failed in the last examination and are eligible to sit in further examination for qualifying themselves are requested to report to Medical Officer i/c Compounder Training for enrolling themselves to attend Special Classes held for them. A plus candidate with at least 75% of attendances in Class and Hospital duties will be eligible to sit for next examination.

N. C BHOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur,

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 18th December, 1958.

No. 39/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kwakeithel Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 39 of 1958-59 dated the 18th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

NOTICE

Imphal the 23rd December, 1958.

About 6 mds 20 srs of waste paper will be sold by public auction on 27-12-58 at 10 A.M. in the Office of the Govt. Press Manipur. intending bidders may see the waste paper lying in the Office during office hours.

Successful bidder will have to pay for amount immediately after the acceptance of the bid and remove the paper from the office within three days.

I. H SINGH.
Superintendent Government Press Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH.

Imphal, the 17th December, 1958.

No. E-Sty/1/58/313.—Quotations are hereby invited from intending suppliers for supply of paper, white Double Foolscap, Double Crown, Typo-writing and Duplicating paper, about 100 reams of each category and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 p.m. of 31-12-58. Rates quoted should be inclusive of taxes, freight, delivery charges etc. The articles should be delivered within 15 days from the date of receipt of the order at Stationery Store of this Administration at Imphal.

N. N. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Tender Notice No. 24 Dated Imphal, the 8th December, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders for each of the following groups of new construction and reparing works of the Forest Department, Manipur as detailed below are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 2-0 P. M. on Monday, the 5th January, 1959. The Treasury Chalan for the earnest money deposit should be enclosed in the tender, failing which no tender will be accepted. Detailed plan and specifications can be seen in the Forest Office on any working day during Office hours. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender and may reject any tender without assigning any reason.

Sl No.	Particulars of works	Approximate cost	Earnest money Deposit	Date of completion	Remarks
	2	3	4	5	6
	GROUP "A"				
1.	New construction of one thatched building at Jirimukh (size 31'X'9'X2' kacha type.	Rs. 1,500.00	Rs. 150,00	28-2-59	
2.	New construction of one thatched kacha kitchen (sixe 13½"X6').	Rs. 259.12	Rs. 40.00	Do	
3.	Repair to Forester's quarter o 1. Guards quarter No. 1 & Guards' quarter No. 2.	Rs. 208.36			
	GROUP "B"				
4.	New construction of one thatched kacha shed at Iroisemba (size-18"X12"X1½")	Rs. 514.80	Rs. 50.00	Do	
	GROUP "C"				
5.	(a) Repair to Ngariyal B O.	Rs. 324 62			
	(b) do do Heibokchung do	Rs 215.12			
	(c) do do Moirangampu	Rs. 310.12	Rs. 140.00	Do	
	(d) do do Hengang B O.	Rs. 36 62			
	(e) do do Khonghampat B.O.	Rs 281 62			
	(f) do do Sagolmang B.O.	Rs. 321.62			
		Rs. 1,489.72			
	GROUP "D"				
6.	(a) Repair to Shamusang office at Kokchai	Rs. 270 00			
	(d) do do Ithai B. O.	Rt. 492.16	Rs.90.00	Do	
	(c) do do Wangu Saban B. O.	Rs. 154.62			
		Rs. 914·78			
	GROUP "E"				
7	(a) Repair to Office building at Kakching	Rs. 39.82			
	(b) do do Forester's quartor.	Rs. 111 04			
	(c) do do Ranger's quarter.	Rs. 85 80			
	(d) do do Kitchen.	Rs 15.37	Rs. 45.00	Do	
	(e) do do Guard's quarter.	Rs. 14.86			
	(f) do do Kitchen.	Rs. 51.10			
	(g) do do Moreh B. O.	Rs. 72,05			
	(h) do do Kitchen.	Rs. 15.16			
	(i) do do Forester's quarter.	Rs. 70.75			
		Rs. 475.95			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		GROUP "F"			
	(a) Repair to Heirok B O.	Rs. 199.62			
	(b) do do Kitchen	Rs. 13.66			
	(c) do do Langathel B. O.	Rs. 68.51			
	(d) do do Kitchen	Rs. 12.70	Rs 45.00		28.2.59
	(e) do do Yairibok B. O,	Rs. 126.39			
	(f) do do Kitchen	Rs. 9.84			
	(g) do do Latrine	Rs. 20.00			
		Rs. 450.72			
		GROUP "G"			
9.	(a) Repair to Waikhong B. O.	Rs. 35.22			
	b) do do Kitchen	Rs. 11 .21			
	(c) do do Sugunu B. O.	Rs. 268.44	Rs 40.00		do
	(d) do do Kitchen	Rs. 78.00			
		Rs. 496 87			
		GROUP "H"			
10.	(a) Repair to Ranger's quarter at Sekmai	Rs 29.48			
	(b) do do Dy. Ranger's quarter	Rs. 35 36			
	(c) do do Gate Keeper's do	Rs. 45 24			
	(d) do do Latrine	Rs 15 00	Rs. 5.00		do
	(e) do do Kuraopokpi B. O.	Rs. 39 60			
	(f) do do Forest Guards' quarter	Rs. 50.00			
	(g) do do Fenching	Rs. 5.00			
		Rs. 259.60			

R. K. B C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 17th December, 1958.

No. 40 HS—Sealed tenders are invited by the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D., Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, from eligible contractors in in the standard forms for the following work on the 5th January, 1959, at 12-30 P. M. Tenders will be opened in the presence of intending contractors on the same day at 12 45 P. M.

Sl. No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost	Earnest Money	Time Allowed.	Cost of Tender Document
1.	Construction of Police Barrack at Churachandpur 2 Nos.	33,282/-	832	4 (four) months.	Rs. 5.

Earnest money is to be deposited in the Treasury at Imphal and chalan should accompany each tender.

Tender papers will not be sold 2 days before opening of the tenders.

The other conditions may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer on any working day during office hours. The undersigned is not bound to accept any or all tenders and may reject them without assigning any reason. No correspondence will be entertained on the rejected tenders. Tenders containing absurd rates are liable for rejection.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer Highways South Division
Manipur. P. W. D.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 17th December, 1.58.

Sealed tenders with sealed samples (except in the case of fresh items and firewood) are invited for the supply of ration to the Manipur Rifles for the period from 1-3-59 to 29-2-60.

Separate tenders for each group along with the earnest money, either in Treasury Chalan or Indian Postal Order, amount of which are shown against each will be received by the undersigned upto 9th January at 1300 hours latest.

The successful tenderer/tenderers will have to sign a contract deed with a cash deposit as noted against each group or his/their contract and he/they must abide by the terms and conditions laid down in the tender notice. The undersigned reserves the right of not accepting any or the lowest tender.

Name of group.	Items of ration.	Approx. monthly requirement	Earnest money.	Security Deposit.
'A'	Rice 1st class ...	250 mds	50/-	800/-
	Paddy 1st class ...	30 do		
'B'	Atta ...	60 do		
	Dal arhar	60 do		
	Ghee vegetable	12 do		
	Gram	16 do		
	Salt ordinary	10 do		
	Salt black	3 do		
	Sugar	30 do	100 -	1,500/-
	Jira	50 srs		
	Dhania	50 do		
	Turmeric	10 do		
	Chillies	30 do		
	Tea leaves	5 mds		
	Condensed milk	—		
	Powdered milk ...	—		
'C'	Vegetable fresh (mixed) ...	50 mds		
	Ginger ...	1 do		
	Potato 1" dia.	50 do		
	Onion 1" dia. unbrushed ...	15 do	50/-	300/-
	Fruit citrus	11 do		
	Fruit non citrus	12 do		
'D'	Firewood cheeksing dry ...	600 mds—	50/-	200/-
'E'	Milk fresh	40 do —	30/-	100/-
'F'	Meat (50% chicken, 30 % Khasi & 20 % patha) ...	14 do	50/-	300/-
	Fish (Morem & Nagakra)	4 do		

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (FISHERIES)

Sealed tenders are invited for digging Fish Culture Ponds at the Agricultural Farm, Mantripukhri, Imphal. Rate should be quoted per thousand cubic feet.

2. The sizes of the ponds will vary as shown below :—

Length	—	100'	to 200'
Breadth.	—	40'	to 75'
Depth.	—	6'	to 10'

Full details can be obtained at the office on any working day.

Mud excavated will have to be spread on the particular places in the farm area as directed from time to time by the officers of the Department.

3. Intending contractors should deposit a sum of Rs. 50/-(fifty) in the Imphal Treasury under the following head of account and enclose a copy of Chalan along with the tender :—

"P-Deposit and Revenue Deposits—Other Deposits".

4. The last date for submitting the tender will be the 8th January 1959, upto 11.00 A. M.

The tenders will be opened on the same date at 1 P. M. in the presence of the tenderers who are present

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender and to assign any reason thereof.

L. UDHOB SINGH,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY, EASTERN HILL RANGE FROM 13TH FEB. TO 4TH MARCH, 1959.

Dated			
13-2-59	Imphal	...	Lamkang
14-2-59		Halt	
15-2-59	Lamkang	...	Lamkang Khunou
16-2-59	Lamkang Khunou		Tarou Laimanai
17-2-59		Halt	
18-2-59	Tarou Laimanai	...	Kongpe
19-2-59	Kongpe		Angbrashu
20-2-59		Halt	
21-2-59	Angbrashu	...	Maiol Khullen
22-2-59	Maiol Khullen	...	Maipi Mongshong
23-2-59		Halt	
24-2-59	Maipi Mongshong		Libung
25-2-59		Halt	
26-2-59	Libung	...	Tuthang
27-2-59		Halt	
28-2-59	Tuthang		Leisal Tengnoupal
1-3-59	Leisal Tengnoupal	...	Maujang
2-3-59		Halt	
3-3-59	Maujang	...	Thabungmnon
4-3-59	Thabungmnon		Imphal

N. B. Roy
P. O. Health Services,
M. T. C.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press —C.231 24-12-58

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 93-E-56. IMPHAL, MONDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1958 (PAUSA 8, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, LABOUR & ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 11th August, 1958.

No. IL/20/56.—The Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment Notification No. S. R. O. 1514 dated the 10th May, 1957 published in the Gazette of India-Extraordinary Part II-Section 3 dated the 11th May, 1957 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (GIL), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 10th May, 1957

S.R.O. 1514.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955 (45 of 1955) read with rule 16 of the Working Journalists Wage Board Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby publishes the following decision of the Wage Board constituted under section 8 of the said Act.

DECISIONS OF THE WAGE BOARD FOR WORKING JOURNALISTS

CHAPTER I

Introductory

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955, the Wage Board for Working Journalists was appointed by the Government of India, Ministry of Labour, under Notification No. LWI(1)-46 (6)/56, dated 2nd May, 1956, for fixing rates of wages in respect of Working Journalists. The Board consisted of the following :

Chairman

1 Shri H. V. Divatia, Retired Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Representatives of employers

2. Shri G. Narasimhan, Manager, Hindu, Madras and President, Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society.
3. Shri A. R. Bhat, M.L.C. President, Indian Languages Newspapers' Association.
4. Shri K. P. Kesava Menon, Editor, Mathrubhumi, Calicut.

Representatives of Working Journalists

5. Shri R. Venkataraman, M.P.
6. Shri C. Raghavan, Secretary General, Indian Federation of Working Journalists.
7. Shri G. N. Acharya, Asstt. Editor, Bombay Chronicle.

On the resignation of Shri K. P. Kesava Menon from the membership of the Wage Board, Shri K. M. Cherian, Chief Editor, Malayala Manorama, Kottayam, was appointed as a member of the Board with effect from 14th July, 1956 (*vide* Government of India Notification No. LWJ IV 12/56, dated 14th July, 1956).

Shri S. C. Gupta was appointed as Secretary to the Board.

Section 9 of the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955, lays down that in fixing rates of wages which may be "for time-work or piece-work", in respect of Working Journalists, the Board shall have regard "to the cost of living, the prevalent rates of wages for comparable employments, the circumstances relating to the newspaper industry in different regions of the country and to any other circumstances which to the Board may seem relevant".

Sittings of the Wage Board.- The first meeting of the Board was held at Bombay on 26th May, 1956. At this and the next meeting the Board considered the procedure to be followed for the collection of the information required for the fixation of wages; it decided to issue a detailed questionnaire and also record evidence at certain specified centres.

The Board examined witnesses and recorded oral evidence at its sittings held at Trivandrum (from 7-9-1956 to 10-9-1956), Madras (from 15-9-1956 to 20-9-1956), New Delhi (from 19-10-1956 to 26-10-1956), Calcutta (from 2-11-1956 to 4-12-1956) and at Bombay (from 1-1-1957 to 10-1-1957) and (from 20-1-1957 to 6-2-1957). A list of witnesses who appeared before the Board is given in Appendix I.

At the last two meetings held at Bombay from 25-3-1957 to 31-3-1957, and from 22-1-1957 to 24-1-1957 the Board discussed the various points and arrived at its final decisions. The minutes of these meetings of the Board are given in Appendix II.

Procedure adopted by the Board —In July, 1956 a detailed questionnaire was issued to employers' and employees' Associations in the newspaper industry as well as all newspapers—daily, weekly, fortnightly and monthly; it was also sent to Universities, Government etc. and to several other Organisations and individuals who may be interested in the enquiry by the Board. Replies were called for by the 4th August, but the date was subsequently,

extended upto 20th August, 1956. About 425 newspapers, including 138 dailies, submitted their replies. Two Organisations of employers and 12 organisations of Journalists and some individuals also submitted their replies. Full opportunity was given to parties to submit their representations to the Board and several reminders calling for information required were sent from time to time.

The Board decided to supplement the data thus obtained by recording the oral evidence of important organisations and newspapers who had submitted their replies to the questionnaire. For this purpose, the country was divided into 5 zones, with their centres at Trivandrum, Madras, Delhi, Calcutta and Bombay. Starting early in September 1956, the recording of evidence was completed by the first week of February, 1957. Thereafter, factual data and other information contained in the replies were analysed and tabulated by the Research Section of the Board's office and circulated to the members.

At the commencement of deliberations on 25-3-1957, the Board framed the following points for determination:

I. *Classification of Newspapers*

(a) Dailies
(b) Weeklies, Fortnightlies and Monthlies
(c) News Agencies

II. *Classification of Centres*

(a) Population basis
(b) Metropolitan Centres
(c) State Capitals.

III. *Classification of Employees*

(a) Whole time employees
(b) Part-time employees

Whole time employees

(i) Proof readers and categories not enumerated.
(ii) Reporter, staff correspondent, sub-Editor, Chief Sub-editor, Photographer and artist.
(iii) News editor, Chief reporter, Assistant Editor, Special Correspondent, Leader Writer and Cartoonist.
(iv) Editor.

Part time employees

(i) Mofussil Correspondents.
(ii) Special contributors.

IV. *Scales of Pay*

(i) Minimum basic wage for each category of employees.
(ii) Scales and grades of pay.
(iii) Efficiency Bar and promotions.

V. *Part-time Employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration.

VI. *Allowances*

(i) Dearness allowance and basis of fixation.

(ii) Metropolitan allowance.

(iii) Conveyance, dress or other allowances for special categories.

VII. ***Fitment** of Employees*

(a) Point to point adjustment of slab system.

(b) Service in unit or service in Newspaper Industry.

VIII. *Date of operation of the Award*

The Board also decided that the representatives of the newspaper establishments and working journalists should meet informally and try to agree amongst themselves on each one of the points at issue. It was decided that unanimous decisions of both the parties would be recorded as the decisions of the Board at a formal meeting and that the points of difference should be debated at a formal meeting of the Board and decisions taken thereon according to the Rules.

The Board next considered the question of the nature of the report it should submit to the Government. Being the first statutory Wage Board of its kind, the Board debated the question whether detailed reasons should be given for each one of its decisions as a judgment or whether only the decisions should be recorded. It was unanimously resolved that only the decisions should be embodied in the Report.

The Board having deliberated on the points for determination between the 25th to 31st March and again between 22nd April to 24th April now proceeds to record its decisions.

CHAPTER II

Decisions of the Board

1. For the purpose of fixation of wages of Working Journalists, Newspaper Establishments should be grouped under different classes.

2. Except in the case of weeklies and other periodicals expressly provided for hereinafter, Newspaper Establishments should be classified on the basis of their gross revenue.

3. *Classification of Newspaper Establishments.* - For the purpose of classification, revenue from all sources of a Newspaper Establishment shall be taken for ascertaining Gross Revenue.

4. Newspaper Establishments should be classified under the following five classes :

Class	*Gross Revenue*
'A'	Over Rs. 25 lakhs
'B'	,, Rs. 12½ lakhs to 25 lakhs
'C'	,, Rs. 5 lakhs to Rs. 12½ lakhs
'D'	,, Rs. 2½ lakhs to Rs. 5 lakhs
'E'	Rs. 2½ lakhs and below.

5. Classification of Newspaper Establishments should be based on the average gross revenue of the three years period—1952, 1953 and 1954.

6. It shall be open to the parties to seek re-classification of the Newspaper Establishments on the basis of the average of every three years commencing from the year 1955.

7. In the case of a newspaper started after 1952, and which had completed two calendar years, the average gross revenue for those two years should determine the class in which it should be put.

8. In the case of a newspaper which had completed only one calendar year, its gross revenue of that particular year should determine the class in which it should be put.

9. In the first year of its existence a newspaper establishment should pay not less than the minimum prescribed for the lowest category of newspapers.

10. In the case of a tri-weekly, its gross revenue for the purpose of classification as per para 4 supra shall be deemed to be twice its actual gross revenue and in the case of a biweekly three times its actual gross revenue.

11. Groups, Multiple units and Chains should be classified on the basis of the total gross revenue of all the constituent units.

12. A Newspaper Establishment will be classified as :

(i) A Group, if it publishes more than one Newspaper from one centre ;

(ii) A multiple unit, if it publishes the same newspaper from more than one centre ;

(iii) A Chain, if it publishes more than one Newspaper from more than one Centre.

13. Weeklies published by Newspaper Establishments which also publish dailies shall be classified in the same category as daily newspapers.

14. Other weeklies and periodicals shall be grouped as follows on the basis of their average circulation for the years 1952, 1953 and 1954.

Class.	*Circulation.*
'A' . .	Over 25,000
'B' . .	From 10,000 to 25,000
'C' . .	„ 5,000 to 10,000
'D' . .	„ 3,000 to 5,000
'E' . .	„ Below 3,000

15. In such of the weeklies whose circulation is less than 5,000, but whose gross revenue is over Rs. 1 lakh (*e.g.* Capital, Commerce, Eastern Economist etc.) the pay scales may be fixed on the basis of collective bargaining, subject to the minimum hereinafter prescribed.

16. In view of the paucity of evidence in respect of fortnightlies and monthlies, the Board refrains from taking any decision regarding salaries, scales and grades of working

journalists in these establishments but decides that the wages paid to the working journalists in these establishments shall not be less than those payable by the weeklies in that class.

17. (i) Regional News Agencies should be treated as Class 'C' daily newspapers.

(ii) National News Agencies and Foreign News Agencies should be treated as Class 'A' daily newspapers :

Provided that the United Press of India and the Hindustan Samachar shall, for a period of three years from the date of publication of the Decisions of the Board, be treated as a Class 'B' daily Newspaper ; and any national news agency which may be started hereafter shall for a period of 3 years from the date of starting be treated as a class 'B' daily newspaper.

Explanation—Regional News Agency means a News Agency which has its headquarters and offices within one State.

National News Agency means a News Agency which operates in more than one State of India.

A Foreign News Agency means a News Agency which operates in India but whose principal office is situate outside India.

18. *Classification of areas.*—For purposes of payment of allowances to working Journalists, cities and towns shall be classified into the following areas :

Area I—Cities with a population above 10 lakhs.
Area II—Towns with a population from 5,00,001 to 10,00,000.
Area III—Towns with a population from 3,00,001 to 5,00,000.
Area IV—Towns with a population from 1,00,001 to 3,00,000.
Area V—Towns with a population below one lakh.

19. State Capitals which do not fall under Area I shall be classified in Area II ; the State Capital of Hyderabad includes Secunderabad ; Ambala, Cuttack and Gauhati shall be classified in Area III.

20. *Classification of Working Journalists.*—Working Journalists employed in Newspaper Establishments shall be grouped as follows :

(a) *Full time employees* :

Group I—Editor.
Group II—Assistant Editor, Leader Writer, News Editor, Commercial Editor, Sports Editor, Film or Art Editor, Feature Editor, Literary Editor, Special Correspondent, Chief Reporter and Chief Sub Editor.
Group III—Sub editors and reporters of all kinds and full time correspondents not included in category two ; news photographers and other journalists not covered in the groups.
Group IV—Proof readers.
(For functional definitions of the various categories of working journalists, please see Schedule I.)

(b) *Part time employees.*—Correspondents who are part-time employees of a newspaper establishment and whose principal avocation is that of journalism.

An employee shall be deemed to be a full time employee if under the conditions of service such employee is not allowed to work for any other newspaper establishment.

21. It is not obligatory for newspaper establishments to employ any or all those categories of employees. Some of the functions may be combined.

22. The principal duties performed by the employee should determine the category of such an employee ; neither designation nor casual or occasional work should be taken into account for such categorisation.

23. **Wages, scales and grades.*—Working Journalists of different groups employed in different classes of newspaper establishments shall be paid the following basic wages per mensem.

I—*Dailies.*

Class of Newspapers	Group of Employees	Starting Pay	Scale
E	IV, III	90	No Scale
	II, I	150	No Scale
D	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	115	115—7 1/2—205 (12 Yrs.) EB—15—295. (6 Yrs.)
	II, I	200	200—20—400 (10 Yrs).
C	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	125	125—10—245 (12 Yrs.) EB—12 1/2—320 (6 Yrs).
	II	225	225—20—385—(8 Yrs.) EB—30—445 (2 Yrs.)
	I	350	350—25—550 (8 Yrs.)—40—630 (2 Yrs.)
B	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	150	150—12 1/2—300 (12 Yrs) EB—20—420 (6 Yrs.)
	II	350	350—20—510 (8 Yrs) EB—30—570 (2 Yrs.)
	I	500	500—30—740 (8 Yrs.)—40—820 (2 Yrs)
A	IV	125	125—7 1/2—215 (12 Yrs.) EB—10—275 (6 Yrs.)
	III	175	175—20—415—(12 Yrs.) EB—25—515 (4 Yrs.)—42 1/2—600 (2 Yrs.)
	II	500	500—40—820 (8 Yrs) EB—50—920 (2 Yrs.)
	I	1000	1000—50—1300 (6 Yrs.)—75—1600 (4 Yrs,)

II—Weeklies—

E	IV, III	90	No Scale.
	II, I	150	No Scale.

D	IV	90	No Scale
	III	115	No Scale.
	II I	150	No Scale.
C	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	125	125—5—185 (12 Yrs,)—EB—7 1/2—230 (6 Yrs.)
	II	150	150—15—270 (8 Yrs.)—EB—15—300 (2 Yrs.)
	I	250	250—20—450 (10 Yrs.)
B	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	150	150—7 1/2—240 (12 Yrs.) EB—10—300 (6 Yrs.)
	II	250	250—20—410 (8 Yrs.)—EB—20—450 (2 Yrs.)
		400	400—30—700 (10 Yrs.)
A	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	175	175—15—355 (12 Yrs.)—EB—20—475 (6 Yrs.)
	II	350	350—25—550 (8 Yrs.)—EB—35—620 (2 Yrs.)
	I	500	500—50—1000 (10 Yrs.)

21. **Dearness Allowance.*—Dearness Allowance shall be paid on a basis linked to the All India cost of living index number published by the Labour Bureau of the Government of India on Base 1944=100; at the following rates :

Salary group	Rate of dearness allowance for every rise or fall of 10 points in the All India cost of living index—Base 1944 : 100.	
Upto Rs. 200	7½ %	Subject to a minimum of Rs. 30 p. m. and a maximum of Rs. 200 p.m.
Rs. 201—500	6 1/4 %	
Rs. 501 and above	5%	

25. *Dearness allowance shall be calculated at the above rates, provided that an employee in any salary will get dearness allowance according to the rate applicable to that group or the maximum amount payable to an employee in the next lower group whichever is higher.

26. *Location allowance*—*Location allowance: Location allowance shall be paid to working journalists according to the following rates :

Area	Location allowance for salary upto	
	Rs. 150	Rs. 150 and above
I.	30/-	Rs. 50/-
II.	22/8	Rs. 30/-
III.	15/-	Rs. 20/-
IV, ...	7/8	Rs. 10/-
V.	Nil.	Nil.

27. *Part time employees' remuneration*—*Part-time employees' Remuneration: Part-time correspondents shall be paid the following retainer and remuneration per mensem :

Class of paper	Area				
	I	II	III	IV	V
A ...	*100	75	50	30	25
B ...	75	50	30	20	15
C ...	50	30	20	15	15
D ...	25	15	15	15	15
E ...	25	15	15	15	15

*such correspondents will be entitled to get, in addition to the above retainers, payment for their news items actually published on a column basis as may be agreed upon between the Employees and Employers, but not any dearness allowance or location allowance.

28. *Other allowances.*—In view of the paucity of evidence on the subject, the Board decided that the fixation of conveyance, entertainment, travelling, overseas and other allowances should be left to collective bargaining between the working journalists and the newspaper establishments concerned.

29. *Fitment.*—Fitment of employees : For fitment of the present employees into the new scales service in a particular grade and category and in the particular newspaper establishment alone shall be taken into account.

30. In no case should the present emoluments of the employees be reduced as a result of the operation of this decision.

31. The adjusted basic pay in the new scales shall not exceed what point to point adjustment would give him or the maximum in the new scales unless the employee is already drawing a higher pay. In such a case he shall continue to draw the higher salary.

32. If on the date of publication of the decision, a consolidated pay and dearness allowance is paid by any newspaper establishment, the employer shall be entitled to split the same, for the purposes of giving effect to this decision, into basic wage and dearness allowance on the basis of a uniform rule applicable to all working journalists in that establishment.

33. In the matter of adjustment all efficiency bars, whether in the previously existing scales or in the new scales fixed, should be ignored.

34. A working Journalists' basic pay in the new scale shall be fixed in the following manner :

(a) A working journalist shall first be fitted into the new scale by placing him at the stage in the new scale equal to or next above his basic pay as on 2nd May, 1956, in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B' and 'C' and from 1st November, 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

(b) To the basic pay into which he is thus fitted, annual increment or increments in the new scale as from that stage onwards, should be added at the rate of one increment for every completed three years of service in the same group, from the date of appointment or promotion into that group, as on 2nd May 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B' and 'C' and from 1st November 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

(c) Such increments shall not exceed *five*.

35. When a newspaper establishment is reclassified as per para 6 *supra*, the existing pay of the staff should be protected. But future increments and scales shall be those applicable to the class of paper into which it falls.

36. An apprentice is a person who is only a learner and not an employee in a newspaper establishment. The period of apprenticeship shall not exceed one year.

37. A working journalist may be employed as a probationer for a period not exceeding one year. On confirmation, the scale of pay would be applicable as from the date of appointment.

38. *Date of Operation.*—*Date of operation : The Board's decision shall be operative from the date of the constitution of the Board (*i. e.* 2nd May 1956) in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B', and 'C' and from 1st November 1956, in the case of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

39. Every newspaper establishment shall file with the Labour Commissioner of the appropriate State Government, returns for the years 1952, 1953 and 1954, within a period of one month from the date of publication of the Board's decision ; the returns should give details of gross revenue for these three years and also state the classification of newspaper establishment according to para 4 *supra*.

40. Returns for the period 1955, 1956 and 1957, shall be filed before June 1, 1958. Similar returns for the subsequent years shall be filed before June 1 of each succeeding year.

41. *Review*—The Government of India should constitute a Wage Board under the Act to review the effects of the decisions of the Board on the newspaper establishments and the working journalists after the expiry of 3 years but not later than 5 years from the date of publication of the decisions of the Board.

CHAPTER III

The Board has been handicapped in its work by the absence of any middle class cost of living index numbers prepared on the basis of a scientific study of family budgets of middle class employees. Since disputes of this kind are growing every day, the Board recommends that the Government of India should compile a middle class cost of living index based on a scientific study of the family budgets.

NOTE.—Decisions marked with an asterisk are majority decisions. The rest are unanimous decisions of the Board.

The Board places on record its appreciation of the services rendered by the Secretary and other Officers and staff of the Board. Special mention should be made of the very valuable help rendered by the Research Officer, Shri M. A. M. Rao in the work of the Board.

Shri H. V. Divatia—*Chairman.*	(Sd.) H. V. DIVATIA.
*Shri A. R. Bhat—*Member.*	(Sd.) A. R. BHAT.
*Shri G. Narasimhan—*Member.*	(Sd.) G. NARASIMHAN.
*Shri K. M. Cherian—*Member.*	(Sd.) K. M CHERIAN.
Shri R. Venkataraman—*Member.*	(Sd.) R. VENKATARAMAN.
**Shri C. Raghavan—*Member.*	(Sd.) C. RAGHAVAN.
**Shri G. N. Acharya—*Member.*	(Sd.) G. N. ACHARYA.

*Subject to a minute of dissent.

(Sd.) A. R. BHAT
(Sd.) G. NARASIMHAN.
(Sd.) K. M. CHERIAN.

Attested.

**Subject to a separate Note.

(Sd.) C. RAGHAVAN.
(Sd.) G. N. ACHARYA.

S. C. GUPTA, SECY.

SCHEDULE I

Functional definitions of the various categories of Working Journalists.

Group I.

Editor.—is a person, who directs and supervises the work of the editorial side of a newspaper for news agency.

Group II.

Assistant Editor.—is a person who assists the Editor in the discharge of his duties generally in relations to comments and opinions and writes leaders and may also write other copy involving review, comment of criticism.

Leader Writer.—is a person who writes leaders and may also write other copy involving review, comment or criticism.

News Editor.—is a person who is in charge of the News Desk and the production of the newspaper and may also supervise the work of reporters and or correspondents and in the case of a news agency includes a person who supervises, guides and directs news services in metropolitan centres—Delhi, Calcutta and Madras.

Chief Sub-Editor.—is a person who assigns and allocates works to Sub-Editors, supervises their work, and in a newspaper, is generally responsible for the determination of news space and the general display of news in the edition.

Chief Reporter.—is in charge of all reporters at the centres of publication of a newspaper or of any office in a news agency, allocates work to them and supervises their work.

Commercial Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on commerce, finance, trade and industry and is in charge of the commercial section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Sports Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on sports and allied activity and is in charge of the sports section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Film or Art Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on film or art and is in charge of the film or art section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Feature Editor.—is a person who is in charge of the writing, obtaining and production of special features and in a newspaper also of editing and display of such articles and may be in charge of specified column or page.

Literary Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on literary subjects ; and is in charge of the literary section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, of the display of such matter and may be in charge of specified column or page.

Special Correspondent.—is a person in charge of reporting news of political and general importance from any station in which he is assigned or accredited to the Union or foreign Government.

Cartoonist.—is a person who comments upon news and events through cartoons or caricatures.

Group III.

Sub-Editor.—is a person who receives, selects shortens, summarises, elaborates, translates, edits and headlines news items of all descriptions. He may do some or all of these functions and may in addition read proof.

Reporter.—is a person who gathers and presents news at a particular centre for a newspaper establishment.

Correspondent.—is a person who gathers and dispatches by wire, post or any other means, news from any centre to the newspaper establishment.

News Photographer.—is a person who covers news, events or situations of public interest through photographs for a newspaper establishment.

Group IV.

Proof Reader.—is a person who checks up printed matter or "Proof" with editor copy to ensure strict conformity of the former with the latter. Factual discrepencies, slips of spelling, grammar and syntax may also be discovered by him and either corrected or get them corrected.

[No. WJ/II/21/57.]

P. M. MENON, Jt. Secy.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/29-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 94 Imphal, Wednesday, December 31, 1958 (Pausa 10, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 5	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 7

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

F-DPC/4/52-58/II—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Development Committee of the Ukhrul Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S.D.O., Ukhrul.	Chairman
2.	B.D.O., Ukhrul.	Member-Secretary.
3.	Representative of the Agriculture Department. ...	Member.
4.	Representative of the Co-operative Department. ...	,,
5.	Representative of the Forest Department.	,,
6.	Representative of the Medical Department.	,,
7.	Representative of the Education Department	,,
8.	Representative of the Animal Husbandry Department. ...	,,
9.	Representative of the Industries Department	,,
10.	Representative of the P.W.D.	,,
11.	Representative of the Police Department.	,,
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, M.P.	,,
13.	Shri Ng. Ragui, Member, Territorial Council.	Vice-Chairman.
14.	Shri Maso of Chingjaroi from Village Authority. ...	Member.
15.	Shri Rashing of Tolloi from Village Authority. ...	,,
16.	Shri Ruijumshai of Somdal from Village Authority. ...	,,
17.	Shri Paisho of Khayang from Village Authority. ...	,,
18.	Shri Khayao of Pusing from Village Authority. ...	,,
19.	Shri Kashkui of Shangshak from Village Authority. ...	,,
20.	Shri Pamthar of Sinakeithel from Village Authority. ...	,,
21.	Shri John of Tusom Xtian from Village Authority. ...	,,
22.	Shri Mingshivam of Ukhrul from Village Authority. ...	,,
23.	Shri Pakang of Maokot from Village Authority. ...	,,
24.	Shri Norendra Singh, Representative from Co-operative Societies....	,,
25.	Shri T. Luikham of Ukhrul as Agriculturist.	,,
26.	Shri James H. Shimray of Nunghar as a Social Worker. ...	,,
27.	Shri S. Haitong of Sirarakhong, as a Social Worker. ...	,,
28.	Shri R. S. Azam, A. I. of Schools from Bharat Sevak Samaj ...	,,
29.	Shri Luilaiwung of Khangkhui Khunou from the Congress Committee.	,,
30.	Miss Ningmasi of Tuinom, Women Representative. ...	,,
31.	Miss Lungmi, Shimray of Ukhrul, Women Representative. ...	,,

The order will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. R/68/51-II.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 133 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri P. Kipgen, Sub-Deputy Collector as Assistant Settlement Officer. This will come in force from the 3rd October, 1958.

No. R/68/51-II/A.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 137 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri P. Kipgen, Sub-Deputy Collector with all the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under Section 69 and 70 of Chapter VI of the Regulation for disposing of applications for perfect and imperfect partition. This will come in force from the 3rd October, 1958.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. ED/A-38/57(2)/131(a).—Shri R. Luikham, B.A., B.T., Deputy Inspector of Schools/Tribal is appointed temporarily as Inspector of Schools, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400/- plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 24-12-58 until further orders vice Shri L. Manihar Singh, Inspector of Schools appointed as Principal Officer/Education, Manipur Territorial Council.

2. **No. ED/A-38/57(2)/131(b).**—Shri L. Chandrahas Singh, B. A, B T., Deputy Inspector of Schools/Valley is appointed temporarily as Special Officer, Planning & Statistics, in the Education Department, Manipur in the scale of Rs 175-15 250-20-350 EB-25-400/- plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 24-12 58 until further orders against the temporary post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C.HDE/9/56-57/193 dated 27-2-58.

S. D. Bahuguna,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. I Regis/2 54-57.—In continuation of the order issued under this Secretariat No. 1/Regis/2/-54-58/225 dated 12-3-58 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the post of one temporary post of Sub-Registrar in the Registration Office, Imphal for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59.

The expenditure is debitable to the provision of the part II budget of the Registration Department for the year 1959-60.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

ORDERS

Imphal, the 16th Dec., 1958.

No. 317 Regn/3(Estt)-4.—Shri H. Angouba Singh, a Pre-merger Permanent employee of the former Manipur State is confirmed in the post of Sub-Registrar created by the Govt. of India in their late Ministry of State's Letter No. F23(41)-S/51 dated the 19th Jany., 1953 with effect from 14-4-50.

CH. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd December, 1958.

No. R/7/52-II/523.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the improvement of Imphal River right bund at the villages of Haoreibi and Karam, Imphal West Tahsil, it is hereby notified that lands measuring more or less, 9 Bighas 2 Kathas and 18 Lessas in the locality described below, are needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of the Act I of 1894 to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Section,

4. Any person interested who has any objections to the acquisition of the said land may within 30 days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SPECIFICATION OF LANDS.

Name and address of the pattadar	Patta No.	Dag No.	Name of village	Area to be acquired.		
1	2	3	4	5		
				B.	K.	L.
1. (a) Hangam Chaoba Singh s/o Angangmacha of Haoreibi village. (b) Sarungbam Jugol Singh s o late Jatra of the same	72/59	100	Haoreibi, Imphal West Tahsil.	0	2	14
2. Nongthombam Chandra Singh s o Angangjao of the same	72/102	101	do	0	2	9
3. Yendrembam Mera Singh s/o late Chaoba of the same	71 27	1&2	Karam village, IWT.	0 0	1 1	9 19
4. Huidrom Iboton Singh s o late Sajou of the same	71/99	9	do	0	1	16
5. Karam Khongnem Singh s o late Iboton of the same.	71/53	8	do	0	1	18
6. (a) Huidrom Radhumangol (b) Huidrom Iboton (c) Huidrom Ibopishak of the same	71/2	10	do	0	3	15
7. Ningthoujam Ibobi minor his old mother Chalika Devi of the same	71/4	20	do	0	3	7
8. Ningombam Iboton Singh s/o late Atomba of the same	71/52	23	do	0	1	19
9. (a) Yendrembam Angahal (b) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same	71 61	24	do	1	1	12
10. (a) Wangkhem Lala (b) Sarungbam Angou of the same	71 43	27	do	0	2	18
11. Gouruchandra Debtor under the care of Gurumayum Tomba Sharma of the same	71/63	30	do	0	1	5
12. (a) Laisram Thambou (b) Laisram Gulap (c) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same.	71/17	32	do	0	4	4

1	2	3	4			
13. (a) Laisram Tomba Singh (b) Laisram Modon Singh (c) Thagoi Singh (d) Laisram Tona Singh (e) " Thambalsang (f) " Ibohal of the same	71/29	83 & 84	Karam village, I.W.T.	B. 0 0	K. 3 1	L. 10 10
14. Laisram Ningol Tomcha Devi d/o Chaobhal of the same.	71 30	35	do	0	1	7
15. (a) Paonam Tolamu Singh (b) " Chaoba Singh (c) " Gourachandra (d) " Tonlha (e) " Angoubi (f) " Munal of the same	71/50	37 & 38	do do	0 0	1 4	12 4
			Total :—	9	2	18

(Nine bighas, two Kathas and eighteen Lessas only).

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTV), Manipur, Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. E AGR 23/55.—In supersession of this Administration order of even number dated 13-6-58 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to depute Shri Y. Mohendra Singh, Agricultural Officer, Manipur for training in Horticulture in U. P. from 9-3-58 to 27-6-58. During the period of training Shri Y. Mohendra Singh Agricultural Officer will get pay plus allowance and T. A as admissible under the rule.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No A/PW/CMN/20 56.—In continuation of this Administration Notification of even number dated the 12th November 1957 read with the subsequent notification of the same number dated the 27th December, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Man Bahadur Limbu Road in Jiribam as a State Highway with immediate effect.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Subject :—Correction to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Fourth Reprint).

TM/15 58 104 dated 24-11-58.—Advance copy of the correction slip No. 24a. to the Central Treasury Rule Vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, Heads of Central Government Deptts'Offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N.E.F.A. and Naga-Tuensang Area.

Correction .—No. 249.

Page 131—Rule 40 (2)

Add the following as second sub-para of the existing Note 1 below this rule :—

"Refund of customs duty on postal parcels, arising in the combined Collectorate of Customs and Central Excise, Delhi, may be made by cheques. Such payments to be made by the Collector at places other than his headquarters in Delhi may however, be made by money orders by drawing cheques in favour of the post master to whom his Chief Accounts Officer may send money order forms addressed to refundees for the amount of refund together with cheques for the requisite amount.

T. C. KRISHNAN.
Deputy Accountant General (Admn).

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. R-Coop/1/56/92.—Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur co-operative societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the societies.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Sri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur Administration to be the liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

	Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1.	The Teachers' Co-operative Store Ltd.	No. 6 of 1948-49.
2.	The Meitei Refugee Carpenters' C. S. Ltd.	„ 9 of 1952-53.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co operative Societies, Manipur.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTICE

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1958.

No. 40 CS 58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Uribok Mohor House and Jewellers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 40 of 1958-59 dated the 22nd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 23rd December, 1958.

No. 41/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Ningomthong Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 41 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 42/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Keibung Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 42 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 43/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Terakeithel, Weaving Co-operative Production and Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 43 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. 44/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kongba Nandeibam Leikai Tailors' C S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 44 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hunderd and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. 45/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khwai Lalambung Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 45 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 46/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khabi Handpounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 46 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

ADVERTISEMENT

Imphal the 26th December, 1958.

Wanted one Stenographer in the Scale of Rs. 100-6-130(EB)-7-200/- in the Office of the Inspector General of Police, Manipur. Applications should reach the undersigned stating (1) Name, (2) Address, (3) Age, (4) Qualifications, (5) No. of wives living if married, (6) Speed in shorthand 120 words per minute and 60 words per minute in typewriting, on or before the 4th January, 1959 in office hours. Preference will be given to the experienced hands. The Government servants should apply through proper channel. The interview will be held on 6th January, 1959.

BIJAI SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. C/307/842.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the undermentiond work and will be received by the undersigned from the approved Contractors of P. W. D., Manipur on the 8th January, 1959 upto 1 P. M. and same will be opened at 3 P. M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a treasury chalan for the amount of Earnest money noted below deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Development Commissioner.

2. Tender should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentages rate tender). All conditions and terms of Contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tenders) Tender will be accepted by Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign any reason therefore.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Development Office, Imphal during Office Hours. Tender Forms will also be available on payment of Re. 1/-each.

Name of work	Estimated cost	Earnest money	Time to complete
Construction of garage at D. C's Compound for accomodation of 6 Jeeps.	4,730/-	140/-	2 Months.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Addl. Development Commissioner,
Manipur.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT, MANIPUR

NOTICE No. 5

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Excise Department, Manipur. Tenders addressed to the Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur will be received in the office of Excise Department upto 1 P.M of the 21st January, 1959 and the same will be opened at 2 P.M. on the same day in presence of tenderers.

There is no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied with samples by a chalan for Rs. 20/- deposited in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money.

The articles will have to be delivered to Excise Office within 20 days from the date of acceptance of the tender.

	Particulars.		Quantity.
1.	Boots (brown)	...	4 pairs.
2.	Boots (black)	...	20 ,,
3.	Khaki Woolen Puttees	...	24 ,,
4.	,, ,, Socks	...	24 ,,
5.	,, ,, Hose tops	...	24 ,,

S. GOSWAMI,
A.D.M.
for Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 251/31-12-58.